

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES  
CENTER FOR DRUG EVALUATION AND RESEARCH  
FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION

CARDIOVASCULAR AND RENAL DRUGS ADVISORY COMMITTEE  
98th MEETING

Monday, January 6, 2003

8:30 a.m.

Kennedy Ballroom  
Holiday Inn  
8777 Georgia Avenue  
Silver Spring, Maryland

PARTICIPANTS

Jeffrey Borer, M.D., Chairman

Jayne Peterson R.Ph., J.D., Acting Executive Secretary

MEMBERS:

Michael F. Artman, M.D.

Thomas Fleming, Ph.D.

JoAnn Lindenfeld, M.D.

Paul Armstrong, M.D.

Alan T. Hirsch, M.D.

Steven D. Nissen, F.A.C.C.

Beverly H. Lorell, M.D.

Susanna L. Cunningham, Ph.D., Consumer Representative

John Neylan, M.D., Acting Industry Representative

Thomas G. Pickering, M.D., D.Phil., Consultant

FDA:

Robert Temple, M.D.

Douglas Throckmorton, M.D.

John Lawrence, Ph.D. (Presentation Only)

C O N T E N T S

Call to Order and Introductions Jeffrey Borer, M.D.	4
Conflict of Interest Statement, Jayne Peterson, R.Ph., J.D.	5
<b>NDA 20-386/S-032 Cozaar (Losartan Potassium) Tablets, Merck and Company:</b>	
Introduction, Jeffrey R. Tucker, M.D.	8
Background and Rational; Study Results, Jonathan M. Edelman, M.D.	13
Review of Evidence and Conclusions, William F. Keane, M.D.	134
Open Public Hearing	159
<b>FDA Presentation:</b>	
Ethnic Subgroup Analysis from the LIFE Study, John Lawrence, Ph.D.	162
Committee Discussion of FDA Questions (Committee Reviewer: Thomas Fleming, Ph.D.)	235

1 P R O C E E D I N G S

2 Call to Order and Introductions

3 DR. BORER: Good morning. We will begin  
4 the 98th meeting of the Cardiovascular and Renal  
5 Drugs Advisory Committee. We will introduce the  
6 committee members who are sitting around the table.  
7 Mike, why don't you just state your name and, for  
8 everyone, when you want to speak turn the  
9 microphone on so that we can see the light, and  
10 turn it off when you are done.

11 DR. ARTMAN: My name is Mike Artman. I am  
12 with the New York University School of Medicine.

13 DR. CUNNINGHAM: Susanna Cunningham,  
14 University of Washington.

15 DR. ARMSTRONG: Paul Armstrong, University  
16 of Alberta.

17 DR. LINDENFELD: JoAnn Lindenfeld,  
18 University of Colorado.

19 DR. PETERSON: I am Jayne Peterson. I am  
20 the acting executive secretary of the committee. I  
21 would remind you when you get done talking, you  
22 have to remember to turn the mike off.

23 DR. BORER: Jeff Borer. I am the  
24 committee chairman.

25 DR. LORELL: Beverly Lorell, from Harvard

1 Medical School and Beth Israel Deaconess Medical  
2 Center.

3 DR. FLEMING: Thomas Fleming, University  
4 of Washington.

5 DR. HIRSCH: Alan Hirsch, University of  
6 Minnesota Medical School.

7 DR. NISSEN: Steve Nissen, from the  
8 Cleveland Clinic Lerner School of Medicine.

9 DR. PICKERING: Tom Pickering, from Mount  
10 Sinai Medical Center in New York.

11 DR. NEYLAN: John Neylan, from Wyeth  
12 Research. I am the industry representative to the  
13 committee.

14 DR. BORER: I want to announce that Tom  
15 Pickering is an adjunct member of the committee.  
16 He is an SGE consultant for this meeting. John  
17 Neylan, the acting industry representative, who is  
18 a non-voting member--Tom will be voting--is sitting  
19 on the committee as an industry representative for  
20 the first time. That is, we have not had an  
21 industry representative on the committee before so  
22 this is a new situation for us.

23 Do we have a conflict of interest  
24 statement, Jayne?

25 Conflict of Interest Statement

1 DR. PETERSON: I will read the statement.

2 The following announcement addresses conflict of  
3 interest with regard to this meeting and is made a  
4 part of the record to preclude even the appearance  
5 of such at this meeting. Based on the submitted  
6 agenda for the meeting and all financial interests  
7 reported by the committee participants, it has been  
8 determined that all interests in firms regulated by  
9 the Center for Drug Evaluation and Research present  
10 no potential for an appearance of a conflict of  
11 interest at this meeting, with the following  
12 exceptions:

13 Dr. Susanna Cunningham has been granted a  
14 waiver under 18 U.S.C. 208(b)(3) and a 505(n)(4)  
15 waiver for her ownership of stock in the sponsor.  
16 The stock is valued between \$25,001 to \$50,000.

17 Dr. Thomas Fleming has been granted a  
18 waiver under 18 U.S.C.(208)(b)(3) for his  
19 consulting for a competitor on an unrelated matter.  
20 He receives less than \$10,001 a year.

21 Dr. Alan Hirsch has been granted a waiver  
22 under 18 U.S.C. (208)(b)(3) for serving on a  
23 speakers' bureau for a competitor on an unrelated  
24 matter. He receives less than \$10,001 a year.

25 Finally, Dr. JoAnn Lindenfeld has been

1 granted a waiver under 18 U.S.C. (208)(b)(3) for  
2 serving as a consultant to a competitor on an  
3 unrelated matter. She receives less than \$10,001 a  
4 year.

5 A copy of these waiver statements may be  
6 obtained by submitting a written request to the  
7 agency's Freedom of Information Office, Room  
8 12A-30, Parklawn Building.

9 In addition, we would like to disclose for  
10 the record that Dr. John Neylan, a full-time  
11 employee with Wyeth Research Labs, is participating  
12 in this meeting as an acting industry  
13 representative, acting on behalf of regulated  
14 industry.

15 In the event that the discussions involve  
16 any other products or firms not already on the  
17 agenda for which an FDA participant has a financial  
18 interest, the participants are aware of the need to  
19 exclude themselves from such involvement and their  
20 exclusion will be noted for the record. With  
21 respect to all other participants, we ask in the  
22 interest of fairness, that they address any current  
23 or previous financial involvement with any firm  
24 whose products they may wish to comment upon.  
25 Thank you.

1 DR. BORER: We will proceed with the  
2 presentation. This presentation is relevant to  
3 supplement NDA 20-386/S-032 for Cozaar, losartan  
4 potassium, tablets made by Merck and Company. The  
5 company is proposing a new indication for the  
6 reduction in the risk of cardiovascular morbidity  
7 and mortality as measured by the combined incidence  
8 of cardiovascular death, stroke and myocardial  
9 infarction in hypertensive patients with left  
10 ventricular hypertrophy. The sponsor's  
11 presentation will be introduced by Dr. Jeffrey  
12 Tucker, the director of regulatory affairs of  
13 Merck.

14 Sponsor Presentation

15 Introduction

16 DR. TUCKER: Mr. Chairman, members of the  
17 advisory committee, FDA, ladies and gentlemen, my  
18 name is Jeff Tucker, in the Department of  
19 Regulatory Affairs at Merck Research Laboratories.

20 Thank you for the opportunity to present  
21 Merck's data on the efficacy and safety of losartan  
22 in reducing the risk of cardiovascular morbidity  
23 and mortality in hypertensive patients with left  
24 ventricular hypertrophy.

25 This morning we are discussing the results



1 of Merck's cardiovascular outcome study LIFE,  
2 Losartan Intervention For Endpoint Reduction in  
3 Hypertension Study. The agenda for Merck's  
4 presentation is as follows: After my introduction,  
5 Dr. Jonathan Edelmann, the medical monitor of the  
6 LIFE study, will present the background and  
7 rationale and then describe the efficacy and safety  
8 results of the LIFE study. Finally, Dr. William  
9 Keane, vice president of clinical development, will  
10 provide interpretation of the data from the LIFE  
11 study and summarize the evidence that supports our  
12 proposed new indication.

13 LIFE was an active-control, double-blind,  
14 multicenter study conducted in 945 sites in seven  
15 countries, and 9193 hypertensive patients with left  
16 ventricular hypertrophy were enrolled in the study  
17 and were followed for four years for occurrence of  
18 cardiovascular endpoints.

19 We believe the results of the LIFE study  
20 merit modification of our product label to support  
21 the following new indication: Cozaar is indicated  
22 to reduce the risk of cardiovascular morbidity and  
23 mortality as measured by the combined incidence of  
24 cardiovascular death, stroke and myocardial  
25 infarction in hypertensive patients with left

1 ventricular hypertrophy. You will see in our main  
2 presentation that the single study provides  
3 compelling evidence to support our proposed claim.

4           As you know, in 1998 the FDA issued  
5 guidelines entitled "Providing Clinical Evidence of  
6 Effectiveness for Human Drug and Biological  
7 Products." This included the agency's thinking  
8 about approval of new claims based on data from a  
9 single study. As noted in the document, relying on  
10 a single study is generally limited to situations  
11 in which one is dealing with serious outcomes where  
12 performing a second confirmatory trial is not  
13 ethical or practical. We believe the LIFE study  
14 results represent just such a situation.

15           The guidelines document also points out  
16 that additional data from within a study or from  
17 other sources can provide evidence to help  
18 independently substantiate the results of the  
19 single study. During today's presentation we will  
20 provide confirmatory evidence from within the study  
21 and external to it that substantiates our results.

22           When evaluating the LIFE study to support  
23 the proposed indication, it is important to  
24 consider that the LIFE study compared losartan to  
25 atenolol, an active antihypertensive medication

1 that is known to reduce cardiovascular morbidity  
2 and mortality in hypertensive patients.

3           The primary hypothesis of the LIFE study  
4 was that compared to atenolol, losartan reduced the  
5 incidence of cardiovascular morbidity and mortality  
6 in patients with essential hypertension and LVH.  
7 In the LIFE study the primary endpoint was a  
8 composite of the combined incidence of  
9 cardiovascular mortality, stroke and myocardial  
10 infarction.

11           The study evaluated whether a  
12 losartan-based regimen would reduce the risk of  
13 cardiovascular morbidity and mortality more than an  
14 atenolol-based regimen in the face of comparable  
15 blood pressure control in both treatment groups.

16           As you will see in Dr. Edelmann's  
17 presentation, the LIFE study demonstrated that  
18 compared to atenolol losartan reduced the risk of  
19 the primary composite endpoint. Both the atenolol-  
20 and losartan-based regimens reduced blood pressure  
21 to a comparable level. Losartan was well  
22 tolerated. No new clinically significant adverse  
23 experiences were uncovered in the LIFE study. In  
24 fact, the safety profile of losartan was consistent  
25 with the currently approved U.S. product circular

1 for Cozaar.

2           Merck has invited several consultants to  
3 the meeting. These experts are available to  
4 facilitate the advisory committee's discussions and  
5 deliberations. Here today are Dr. Bjorn Dahlof, of  
6 Sahlgrenska University Hospital in Goteborg, who  
7 served as chair of the LIFE steering committee; Dr.  
8 Richard Devereux, of the Cornell Medical Center in  
9 New York, who is vice chair of the LIFE steering  
10 committee; Dr. John Kjekshus, from the University  
11 of Oslo, who is chair of the data and safety  
12 monitoring board; Dr. Stevo Julius, from the  
13 University of Michigan in Ann Arbor, who is the  
14 U.S. national coordinator and a member of the  
15 steering committee; and Dr. Peter Kowey, from  
16 Jefferson Medical College in Philadelphia.

17           Our statistical consultants are Dr. James  
18 Neaton, from the University of Minnesota,  
19 Minneapolis, and Dr. Scott Zeger, from Johns  
20 Hopkins University in Baltimore.

21           The advisory committee members have  
22 previously received a briefing document from Merck  
23 that provides more detailed information than time  
24 allows us to present here this morning. I would  
25 now like to turn the podium over to Dr. Edelman.

1 Background and Rationale; Study Results

2 DR. EDELMANN: Good morning, ladies and  
3 gentlemen. My names is Jonathan Edelman and I am  
4 senior director in clinical development in Merck's  
5 US Human Health Department. As Dr. Tucker  
6 indicated, I have been the medical monitor for the  
7 LIFE study since its inception in 1995.

8 My presentation this morning will include  
9 a discussion of the background and rationale for  
10 the LIFE study during which I will try to highlight  
11 the issues that we considered in arriving at the  
12 final study design. I will then review the LIFE  
13 study population and study results for efficacy and  
14 safety before turning the podium over to Dr. Keane,  
15 who will conclude with a review of the evidence to  
16 support our proposed claim.

17 As you well know, hypertension is a major  
18 public health concern. It is the most common  
19 cardiovascular condition in the world and a risk  
20 factor for the development of complications of the  
21 heart, brain, kidney and peripheral vasculature.  
22 Over the course of the last 50 years or more we  
23 have come to understand that the systemic  
24 manifestations of hypertension derive not just from  
25 elevations in blood pressure but also from adverse

1 morphologic and functional changes in these organ  
2 systems including, for example, changes in the wall  
3 of the left ventricle and the blood vessels.

4           Data from the Framingham Heart Study help  
5 to highlight the fact that patients with  
6 hypertension are at increased risk of  
7 cardiovascular disease compared to normotensive  
8 patients. This slide shows the age adjusted risk  
9 per 1000 patients on the vertical axis for  
10 normotensives, shown in white, and hypertensives,  
11 shown in green. You can see that in both men and  
12 women the risk of cardiovascular disease is more  
13 than two times higher in hypertensives.

14           These epidemiologic observations were  
15 confirmed in a series of prospective, randomized,  
16 controlled hypertension treatment trials during the  
17 1970s and '80s which show that lowering blood  
18 pressure in hypertensive patients with  
19 pharmacologic agents resulted in reduction in the  
20 incidence of cardiovascular morbidity and  
21 mortality.

22           In 1993 Rodgers and MacMahon summarized  
23 the results of five studies, involving more than  
24 12,000 patients over the age of 60 years, which  
25 compared the effects of diuretic- and

1 beta-blocker-based regimens to placebo or no  
2 treatment. In these five studies antihypertensive  
3 treatment lowered blood pressure by about 14 mm Hg  
4 systolic and 6 mm Hg diastolic more than control.  
5 This slide shows the number of vascular deaths,  
6 strokes and coronary heart disease events among  
7 patients treated with blood pressure lowering  
8 medication in green and control patients in white.  
9 For all these manifestations of cardiovascular  
10 morbidity and mortality treatment was associated  
11 with a lower risk, and with the same 15 mm Hg  
12 reduction in systolic blood pressure the magnitude  
13 of benefit varied depending on the endpoint. From  
14 this analysis, it was noted that the benefit of  
15 treating hypertension was greatest for stroke and  
16 less for coronary heart disease.

17           When the LIFE study was conceived in early  
18 1994 it was intended to ask a simple but important  
19 question about the consequences of treating  
20 hypertension in patients at high risk of  
21 cardiovascular morbidity and mortality, namely,  
22 does the mechanism of lowering blood pressure  
23 matter in reducing the adverse cardiovascular  
24 consequences of hypertension? We were specifically  
25 interested in asking that question in terms of

1 angiotensin II receptor blockade with losartan in  
2 comparison to conventional antihypertensive therapy  
3 when peripheral blood pressure was similarly  
4 controlled.

5           In order to answer this question the LIFE  
6 study was designed with specific choices in terms  
7 of the primary endpoint to be measured, the  
8 patients to be studied and the comparator against  
9 which losartan would be evaluated.

10           First, a composite cardiovascular endpoint  
11 was chosen in recognition of the systemic effects  
12 of hypertension on multiple organ systems, and in  
13 order to describe the effects of blocking  
14 angiotensin II with losartan on the heart and brain  
15 the composite endpoint included the occurrence of  
16 cardiovascular death, stroke and myocardial  
17 infarction.

18           Next, we chose to study patients with  
19 hypertension who were at increased risk of  
20 cardiovascular events because of the presence of  
21 left ventricular hypertrophy. We focused on LVH  
22 for three important reasons: First, LVH is known  
23 to be a consequence of long-standing hypertension  
24 as well as a manifestation of the systemic effects  
25 of angiotensin II throughout the cardiovascular



1 system. So, these patients were expected to  
2 benefit from angiotensin II receptor antagonism.

3           Second, LVH could be easily detected using  
4 the electrocardiogram and was known to have a  
5 prevalence of between 10 percent and 25 percent  
6 depending on the age of the population. This graph  
7 shows the increasing prevalence of LVH with  
8 increasing age among U.S. hypertensive patients  
9 from the NHANES III database. The average  
10 prevalence in those aged 55-80, as in the LIFE  
11 study, is around 20 percent which made it feasible  
12 to recruit patients into the study.

13           Third, LVH had been established as a  
14 marker of high risk of developing both cardiac and  
15 non-cardiac complications of hypertension  
16 independent of blood pressure level, as shown on  
17 this chart from the Framingham Heart Study. This  
18 chart compares the risk of CHD and stroke events in  
19 elderly patients with ECG-LVH, shown in green, and  
20 patients without LVH, shown in white. You can see  
21 for both men and women a three- to five-fold  
22 increase in the risk of an event in patients with  
23 left ventricular hypertrophy. So, hypertensive  
24 patients with ECG-LVH were expected to be at  
25 increased risk of experiencing stroke and

1 myocardial infarction in the LIFE study.

2           Finally, in designing the LIFE study it  
3 was necessary to utilize a comparator agent that  
4 would provide effective blood pressure lowering by  
5 a different pharmacologic mechanism of action than  
6 losartan, and one that itself had an established  
7 track record in reducing cardiovascular morbidity  
8 and mortality in hypertensive patients. At the  
9 time the LIFE study design was finalized in 1995,  
10 only beta-blocker and diuretic based regimens had  
11 demonstrated through controlled clinical trials  
12 benefits on cardiovascular morbidity and mortality.

13           The available evidence for the benefit of  
14 diuretic and beta-blocker regimens, including the  
15 studies I just reviewed in the analysis by Rodgers  
16 and MacMahon, were summarized in JNC V in 1993. To  
17 paraphrase, because diuretics and beta-blockers are  
18 the only classes of drugs that have been shown to  
19 reduce morbidity and mortality, they are  
20 recommended as first-choice agents. This was the  
21 first time in the JNC document series that any  
22 class of agents achieved a preferred status. Thus,  
23 the obvious comparator regimen was one that  
24 included beta-blocker and diuretic therapies and we  
25 were left to decide which agent would be the anchor

1 compound. As you well know, we chose atenolol as  
2 the comparator agent in the LIFE study and this was  
3 for a variety of reasons.

4 First, as I mentioned, beta-blockers were  
5 recommended as appropriate first-line  
6 antihypertensive agents because of their  
7 demonstrated benefit on cardiovascular morbidity  
8 and mortality. Among the many antihypertensive  
9 trials, five have used a beta-blocker as the anchor  
10 compound in the treatment regimen. We have  
11 summarized these trials in a meta-analysis which is  
12 presented in this plot.

13 The diamond represents the odds ratio and  
14 the 95 percent confidence interval for a  
15 cardiovascular event from the pooled data. The  
16 odds ratio and 95 percent confidence intervals for  
17 the individual studies are shown below in green.  
18 The size of the dot is proportional to the number  
19 of patients in each study, which is listed to the  
20 left of the dot. The number of cardiovascular  
21 events in each study is shown next to the study  
22 name. Points to the left of the line of unity  
23 favor antihypertensive therapy; to the right of the  
24 line favor the control group. The majority of  
25 these trials used atenolol as the beta-blocker.

1 You can see that beta-blocker-based therapy was  
2 associated with an odds ratio of 0.79, or a 21  
3 percent risk reduction in cardiovascular events,  
4 compared to control.

5 In addition, although there were no  
6 specific data for the use of beta-blockers in  
7 hypertensive patients with left ventricular  
8 hypertrophy, beta-blockers were known to be  
9 effective in the prevention of myocardial  
10 infarction and, more recently, in the treatment of  
11 heart failure patient populations with a high  
12 prevalence of antecedent LVH. Atenolol had been  
13 shown to be effective in combination with diuretics  
14 and, importantly, had demonstrated comparable  
15 antihypertensive efficacy with losartan.

16 By making atenolol the anchor compound in  
17 the comparator regimen the study could be designed  
18 to allow the addition of diuretics to both arms.  
19 This enabled us to use a beta-blocker/diuretic  
20 comparator regimen as recommended in JNC V and, at  
21 the same time, to ensure balance in the treatment  
22 arms with regard to additional treatments for  
23 control of blood pressure.

24 Thus, the losartan intervention for  
25 endpoint reduction in hypertension study was

1 designed as a multicenter, multinational,  
2 double-blind, randomized trial to investigate the  
3 effect of a losartan-based regimen compared to an  
4 atenolol-based regimen on the reduction of  
5 cardiovascular morbidity and mortality in  
6 hypertensive patients with left ventricular  
7 hypertrophy.

8           The study was conducted under the  
9 scientific leadership of a steering committee,  
10 chaired by Dr. Bjorn Dahlof of the Sahlgrenska  
11 University Hospital in Sweden. Dr. Richard  
12 Devereux, of the Cornell Medical Center, was the  
13 vice chair. There was an independent blinded  
14 endpoint committee comprised of Dr. Daniel Levy, of  
15 the Framingham Heart Study, and Dr. Kristian  
16 Thygesen, of the Aarhus University Hospital in  
17 Denmark. The study was monitored by an unblinded  
18 data safety monitoring committee chaired by Dr.  
19 John Kjekshus, of the University of Oslo in Norway.  
20 Merck served as the coordinating and data  
21 management center for the 945 sites in seven  
22 countries that participated in the LIFE study.

23           As you have heard, the primary hypothesis  
24 of the LIFE study was that, compared to atenolol,  
25 losartan would reduce the incidence of

1 cardiovascular morbidity and mortality in patients  
2 with essential hypertension and left ventricular  
3 hypertrophy. The primary endpoint was a composite  
4 of cardiovascular mortality, fatal and non-fatal  
5 stroke and fatal and non-fatal MI.

6 The components of the primary endpoint  
7 were analyzed as secondary endpoints. For both the  
8 primary and secondary endpoints we used an  
9 intention-to-treat approach. Before I go on with a  
10 description of the study design, let me illustrate  
11 how we handled patients with multiple events in the  
12 primary analysis.

13 This slide shows two hypothetical patients  
14 and the endpoints they experienced in the order in  
15 which they occurred. So, patient A was randomized  
16 in 1995 and first experienced a non-fatal MI in  
17 1997; then a non-fatal stroke two years later; and  
18 then finally died of a fatal MI in 2000. For  
19 patient B the first and only occurrence of an  
20 endpoint was a fatal stroke around one and a half  
21 years after randomization. Both patients would  
22 count only once in the analysis of the primary  
23 endpoint based on the first event they experienced.  
24 I will come back to how the analyses of secondary  
25 component endpoints were performed when I review

1 the efficacy results of the study.

2 In addition to the primary composite and  
3 secondary component endpoints, a variety of other  
4 cardiovascular endpoints were collected in the  
5 trial and adjudicated by the endpoint committee.  
6 These included the cause of death; the occurrence  
7 of angina pectoris or heart failure that required  
8 hospitalization; the occurrence of coronary-artery  
9 or peripheral arterial revascularization events; or  
10 the occurrence of resuscitated cardiac arrest.

11 There were two central reading  
12 laboratories in the LIFE study, one for reading  
13 ECGs and one for echocardiography. The ECG core  
14 reading center was located at the Goteborg  
15 University in Sweden and was responsible for  
16 assessment of LVH from yearly electrocardiograms on  
17 all patients. In addition, the reading center  
18 evaluated these ECGs for the presence of silent  
19 myocardial infarction.

20 In a subset of patients echocardiograms  
21 were performed to assess left ventricular mass  
22 index, and the central reading center for  
23 echocardiography was the Cornell Medical Center in  
24 New York.

25 Investigators measured sitting trough

1 peripheral blood pressure at each clinic visit. At  
2 four centers in Denmark ambulatory 24-hour blood  
3 pressure was measured in 110 patients at baseline  
4 and year one as part of a substudy. Investigators  
5 recorded the occurrence of adverse experiences  
6 throughout the trial. Investigators also diagnosed  
7 newly occurring diabetes according to an algorithm  
8 based on a World Health Organization guideline that  
9 included multiple measurements of fasting glucose  
10 or oral glucose tolerance testing.

11           Two important disease categories within  
12 the hypertensive population were prespecified to be  
13 of special interest in the LIFE study. These were  
14 patients who at baseline had diabetes or isolated  
15 systolic hypertension. In these patients we  
16 planned to analyze the primary endpoint and the  
17 secondary component endpoints, as well as the cause  
18 of death in cases of mortality and hospitalization  
19 for angina pectoris and heart failure.

20           To qualify for entry into the trial  
21 patients were required to be between the ages of 55  
22 and 80 years, and have hypertension, as evidenced  
23 off therapy by an elevated systolic blood pressure  
24 between 160-200 mm Hg, or elevated diastolic blood  
25 pressure between 95-115 mm Hg. In addition, all



1 patients were required to have evidence of LVH  
2 confirmed by the central ECG reading center, as  
3 measured either by the Cornell voltage duration  
4 product or the Sokolow-Lyon voltage.

5 Patients who had secondary hypertension or  
6 who had experienced a myocardial infarction or  
7 stroke within six months of the planned  
8 randomization date were excluded from the trial.  
9 In addition, patients who had angina pectoris that  
10 required treatment with either a beta-blocker or a  
11 calcium channel antagonist were not permitted to  
12 enter the study, nor were patients with active  
13 heart failure or known left ventricular ejection  
14 fractions of 40 percent or less. Conditions other  
15 than hypertension that required treatment with a  
16 study therapy, that is angiotensin receptor  
17 antagonists, beta-blockers or diuretics, or  
18 conditions that required therapy with an ACE  
19 inhibitor were also reasons for exclusion.

20 This diagram shows the planned visit  
21 schedule and the study drug titration scheme that  
22 was used for the trial. You will notice that the  
23 losartan arm of this schematic is in yellow and the  
24 atenolol arm is in blue. This is a color code that  
25 will continue throughout the presentation.

1 Eligible patients entered a placebo run-in period  
2 during which their active antihypertensive therapy  
3 was discontinued and baseline vital signs and left  
4 ventricular hypertrophy measurements were obtained.

5           Qualifying patients were randomized to  
6 receive 50 mg of study therapy and over the next  
7 six months returned to the clinics for assessment  
8 of blood pressure and titration of study drug, if  
9 necessary, to achieve a goal blood pressure of  
10 below 140 systolic and below 90 diastolic. If  
11 patients required additional therapy beyond 50 mg  
12 of study drug a low dose of hydrochlorothiazide was  
13 added. If further therapy was required the dose of  
14 study drug was doubled to 100 mg. If further  
15 titration was required, additional antihypertensive  
16 medication could be added to achieve blood pressure  
17 control, with the exception of ACE inhibitors,  
18 angiotensin receptor antagonists or beta-blockers.  
19 Once patients achieved blood pressure control, they  
20 were maintained on that regimen and returned to the  
21 clinic for semi-annual visits throughout the study.

22           The study was designed to continue for a  
23 minimum of four years for all patients and to  
24 conclude not before at least 1040 patients had  
25 experienced a primary cardiovascular event. Our

1 intention was to follow patients until death or  
2 study termination. In that regard, the study was  
3 designed so that patients were to remain on study  
4 drug even if they experienced a study endpoint  
5 unless it was clinically contraindicated, at which  
6 point they would discontinue study therapy.  
7 However, even if they discontinued study therapy  
8 patients were to continue in the clinic with the  
9 semi-annual visits. If it was not practical for  
10 patients to come to the clinic telephone contact  
11 was maintained between the site and the patient to  
12 determine the presence of endpoints in the trial.

13           If the occurrence of a study endpoint was  
14 detected, the investigator gathered the necessary  
15 documentation and made a full report to the  
16 endpoint committee for adjudication. If at any  
17 time it became appropriate for patients to restart  
18 study therapy, this was permitted in order to  
19 ensure that patient exposure to study drug was  
20 maximized throughout the trial.

21           Investigators were encouraged to report  
22 all potential events that might qualify as  
23 endpoints in order to allow the endpoint committee  
24 to adjudicate them. Merck personnel made regular  
25 monitoring visits at each center to ensure that

1 investigators reported all potential endpoints to  
2 the endpoint committee. Each endpoint committee  
3 member reviewed and classified each endpoint on his  
4 own. If either member felt that more information  
5 was necessary to classify an event, this was  
6 requested from the site and provided to both  
7 members. Differences between the initial  
8 classification of each member were resolved at  
9 periodic meetings of the two endpoint committee  
10 members. Although cases could be referred to the  
11 steering committee for final adjudication if there  
12 was a persistent disagreement, this was never  
13 necessary in the LIFE study. In total, more than  
14 4000 investigator-reported endpoints were  
15 adjudicated by the endpoint committee. In every  
16 case the committee had sufficient information to  
17 permit adjudication.

18           Approximately 21 percent were determined  
19 not to be an endpoint. There were seven deaths for  
20 which the endpoint committee was unable to obtain  
21 enough information to permit the determination of  
22 the cause of death. These seven cases were treated  
23 as non-cardiovascular deaths in agreement with the  
24 steering committee. Four occurred in the losartan  
25 group and three in the atenolol group.

1           As you can see on this time line, the  
2 study commenced in June of 1995 and by May of 1997  
3 enrollment was complete. In March of 2001 the  
4 steering committee established the endpoint cut-off  
5 date of September 16, 2001, representing four years  
6 and four months of follow-up for the last patient  
7 in the study. When the endpoint database was  
8 locked 1096 patients had had a primary endpoint  
9 adjudicated by the endpoint classification  
10 committee.

11           In the next section of the presentation I  
12 will provide a description of the study population.  
13 Over 10,000 patients entered the placebo run-in  
14 period and 9222 were randomized in the LIFE study.  
15 Early on in the study irregularities at one site  
16 led the steering committee to disqualify that site  
17 and instruct that all patients there be  
18 discontinued. Further, the steering committee  
19 decided to exclude these 29 patients from all  
20 analyses. As a result, there were 9193 patients  
21 who were followed for the duration of the study.  
22 These patients were equally randomization between  
23 the treatment groups. Of course, all available  
24 follow-up information was included in the  
25 intention-to-treat analyses. Complete follow-up

1 about all endpoints was available for 98 percent of  
2 patients, accounting for almost 99 percent of  
3 potential patient days. We were able to determine  
4 if another one percent of patients were alive or  
5 dead at the end of the trial so that follow-up on  
6 vital status was available for more than 99 percent  
7 of potential patient days. The remaining one  
8 percent of patients discontinued follow-up prior to  
9 the termination of the study. Approximately 80 of  
10 these patients did so by withdrawing consent and 12  
11 patients were lost to follow-up, four in the  
12 losartan group and eight in the atenolol group.

13 We have performed a sensitivity analysis  
14 with patients for whom we have only partial  
15 follow-up information, and concluded that these  
16 missing days of follow-up do not alter the  
17 interpretation of the study results.

18 Investigators in the seven countries  
19 listed here participated in the LIFE study. You  
20 can see that five are Nordic countries, the other  
21 two are the United Kingdom and the United States.  
22 The patients were roughly evenly divided among the  
23 countries, with the notable exception of Iceland  
24 which contributed relatively few patients.

25 The next several slides show the baseline

1 characteristics of the patients in the LIFE study.  
2 All baseline characteristics were well balanced  
3 between the treatment groups. The mean age of  
4 patients was 67 years. Slightly more than half of  
5 the patients were women. Not surprisingly, the  
6 overwhelming majority of patients in the LIFE study  
7 were white. Almost all of the non-white patients  
8 were randomized in the United States. Black  
9 patients represented about six percent of the total  
10 population. Other ethnic groups represented one  
11 percent or less of study patients.

12           Blood pressure, as expected, was elevated.  
13 Systolic blood pressure was about 174 mm Hg and  
14 diastolic blood pressure was about 98 mm Hg. Heart  
15 rate was similar between the groups at baseline.  
16 The patients were slightly overweight and about 16  
17 percent of them were current smokers at the time of  
18 randomization. The patients were also well  
19 balanced with respect to preexisting medical  
20 conditions like diabetes, isolated systolic  
21 hypertension and prior coronary heart of  
22 cerebrovascular disease.

23           Patients were also well matched for the  
24 baseline variables that were prespecified as  
25 covariates in the primary analysis, the presence of

1 LVH by both the Cornell product and Sokolow-Lyon  
2 methods and the Framingham risk score. The  
3 Framingham risk score is a predictor of the  
4 five-year risk of new coronary heart disease  
5 determined from the baseline characteristics of  
6 gender, age, systolic blood pressure, smoking  
7 status, ratio of total to HVL cholesterol and the  
8 presence of diabetes and left ventricular  
9 hypertrophy. This turned out to be a very strong  
10 predictor of risk in the LIFE study patients.  
11 Despite the small and non-significant difference  
12 noted in the baseline score, when it was used as a  
13 baseline covariate this parameter had an influence  
14 on the analysis. So, when I present the results in  
15 just a moment you will see both the adjusted and  
16 the unadjusted analyses for the primary endpoint.

17           Finally, before I present the efficacy  
18 results from the trial, I would like to review the  
19 distribution of study drug dose level that was  
20 achieved during the trial. I described to you  
21 earlier the titration scheme that was followed in  
22 the LIFE study.

23           This slide depicts the distribution of  
24 study drug in each treatment group at the end of  
25 follow-up or at the occurrence of a primary



1 endpoint, whichever came first. You can see that  
2 only a small fraction of patients, around ten  
3 percent, remained on 50 mg of study therapy for the  
4 entire duration of the study. Most patients  
5 required the addition of other drugs to their  
6 regimen and about half required an increase in the  
7 dose of study drug to 100 mg. At the end of  
8 follow-up or the occurrence of an endpoint  
9 approximately 25 percent of patients had  
10 discontinued study therapy. Most of the patients  
11 who required additional therapy received  
12 hydrochlorothiazide, but more than a quarter of the  
13 patients received other drugs beyond  
14 hydrochlorothiazide, largely calcium channel  
15 antagonists or other diuretics.

16           Although approximately 25 percent of  
17 patients were off drug at the time of a primary  
18 endpoint or the end of follow-up, the mean  
19 proportion of time that patients remained on study  
20 therapy was in excess of 80 percent of the days of  
21 follow-up in both treatment groups. The average  
22 dose of study drug was about 80 mg in both  
23 treatment groups. Hydrochlorothiazide and other  
24 diuretics were taken on approximately 71 percent of  
25 the days of follow-up. For study,

1 hydrochlorothiazide average dose was 20 mg in both  
2 treatment groups. On average, patients in both  
3 treatment arms received 2.3 antihypertensive  
4 agents, counting study drug and  
5 hydrochlorothiazide.

6           Having reviewed the characteristics of the  
7 patients enrolled in the LIFE study, the level of  
8 study drug and concomitant medication use, what was  
9 the effect of treatment on the primary outcome in  
10 the life study?

11           DR. BORER: Can we just hold it for one  
12 minute and make sure that everybody is clear on the  
13 characteristics of the study design? Are there any  
14 specific questions from the committee about the  
15 study design? Susanna?

16           DR. CUNNINGHAM: I wasn't going to ask  
17 about the design, I was going to ask for the age of  
18 the patients. I notice that some of the patients  
19 in the study were actually younger than 55.

20           DR. EDELMANN: Yes, there was a small  
21 number of patients whose age at randomization was  
22 below 55 in violation of the protocol, a small  
23 number.

24           DR. BORER: In addition, there seemed to  
25 have been a very small number that, if I read the

1 data correctly, didn't have baseline blood  
2 pressures measured per protocol but they were  
3 included as hypertensive with LVH. Can you tell us  
4 how that happened, or am I misunderstanding the  
5 data?

6 DR. EDELMANN: I guess I am not sure what  
7 you are referring to.

8 DR. BORER: From the way I read the data,  
9 it appeared that determination of blood pressure  
10 according to when it should be determined in the  
11 protocol to define blood pressure was not done in  
12 some patients who, however, were followed up.

13 DR. EDELMANN: That is correct, although  
14 those patients were randomized into the trial  
15 before it was discovered that their blood pressure  
16 regimens were not done exactly in accordance with  
17 the protocol. Because of our plan for  
18 intention-to-treat, they were continued in the  
19 protocol in any case and followed.

20 DR. BORER: That was a very small  
21 percentage I guess.

22 DR. EDELMANN: Yes.

23 DR. BORER: Paul?

24 DR. ARMSTRONG: Jeff, I had three  
25 questions, one of which I will need Tom's help with

1 and you may want to rule discussion later. The  
2 first relates to the withdrawal of prior  
3 antihypertensive therapy which occurred in a  
4 significant proportion of patients. It wasn't  
5 clear to me from your presentation or the written  
6 material, other than the fact that there was a  
7 two-week placebo run-in period, what length of time  
8 and what manner of withdrawal strategy was used in  
9 the two treatment groups vis-a-vis prior exposure  
10 to therapy?

11 DR. EDELMANN: Sure. Obviously, there was  
12 not a different strategy for the two randomized  
13 groups because this would have occurred prior to  
14 randomization. The discontinuation of  
15 antihypertensive therapy before randomization was  
16 left to the discretion of the investigator in terms  
17 of method. So, if it was appropriate to  
18 down-titrate the antihypertensive therapy, that was  
19 the prerogative of the investigator.

20 Then, patients were monitored with  
21 frequency specified by the protocol and  
22 investigators were free to see their patients more  
23 frequently if there was concern. Patients whose  
24 blood pressure rose dramatically and too high were  
25 excluded. That was one of the reasons for not

1 being randomized, if blood pressure levels exceeded  
2 the upper limit. Likewise, if blood pressure did  
3 not rise to the appropriate level patients were  
4 supposed to be excluded, and in almost all cases  
5 that was true. Does that answer your question?

6 DR. ARMSTRONG: Do we have information  
7 then apropos the two treatment groups as to whether  
8 there was a difference in the time of withdrawal of  
9 therapy prior to the two-week placebo run-in?

10 DR. EDELMANN: What we have is the blood  
11 pressure at the first visit, which would in most  
12 cases have been on therapy, and we have the therapy  
13 that they were on and then we have the blood  
14 pressure at randomization, which is off therapy. I  
15 guess we have the duration between those two but I  
16 don't think we have more information particularly  
17 about the strategy of withdrawal in patients. That  
18 is not something we collected.

19 DR. ARMSTRONG: My second question relates  
20 to your slide 23. That was the meta-analysis of  
21 beta-blocker regimens and hypertension. Could you  
22 help partition for me the distribution of  
23 cardiovascular events vis-a-vis myocardial  
24 infarction as opposed to stroke since that,  
25 obviously, is relevant to the discussion we will

1 have in terms of the results? What is the evidence  
2 that there was a reduction or not a reduction in  
3 myocardial infarction as opposed to the other  
4 events within this meta-analysis?

5 DR. EDELMANN: Sure, I would be happy to.  
6 First, this represents a composite of the events  
7 that are similar to the primary endpoint of LIFE.  
8 So, it is the occurrence as reported in the trials  
9 of stroke, myocardial infarction and cardiovascular  
10 death. As in the example I showed you from the  
11 Rodgers and MacMahon paper among these trials, when  
12 you do the meta-analysis of the individual  
13 components we see the same kind of distribution  
14 with a greater reduction in the risk of stroke and  
15 a smaller reduction in the risk of coronary heart  
16 disease events. Cardiovascular mortality is kind  
17 of in the middle between those two. So, it is very  
18 similar to what I showed you from the Rodgers and  
19 MacMahon paper.

20 DR. ARMSTRONG: Maybe I haven't asked the  
21 question properly. Just to sharpen the point, if  
22 we were to try to impute placebo, as ultimately we  
23 will in terms of assessing the study under  
24 discussion, what is the evidence that there was any  
25 effect on myocardial infarction?

1 DR. EDELMANN: Sure, why don't I show you  
2 the results for the three components individually?  
3 Maybe that will help clarify.

4 DR. ARMSTRONG: Great!

5 DR. EDELMANN: Let's look at stroke,  
6 myocardial infarction and cardiovascular death.  
7 Stroke first. I don't know if this is exactly how  
8 you want to see it but this represents the  
9 composite of all five studies for these three  
10 endpoints. Here is what I showed you for all  
11 cardiovascular events and this is the pattern that  
12 I was describing before. You can see a greater  
13 effect on stroke; less of an effect on coronary  
14 heart disease; and an intermediate effect on  
15 cardiovascular death.

16 DR. ARMSTRONG: If you recall, the  
17 question was about myocardial infarction.

18 DR. EDELMANN: Yes. Actually, I beg your  
19 pardon but myocardial infarction is not explicitly  
20 reported in most trials and coronary heart disease  
21 events include myocardial infarction, fatal and  
22 non-fatal, and in some cases it includes cases of  
23 angina and in some cases it includes sudden death.  
24 But it wasn't possible for us to parse out  
25 specifically myocardial infarction based on those

1 data.

2 DR. ARMSTRONG: So we don't have that  
3 information?

4 DR. EDELMANN: Yes.

5 DR. ARMSTRONG: Okay. The third  
6 question--

7 DR. FLEMING: Would you put that slide  
8 back on the screen again before we leave Paul's  
9 point? When we talk about all CV events, and you  
10 have specifically confirmed we are talking about  
11 stroke, MI and cardiovascular death, are there any  
12 other events beyond those three included in all CV  
13 events?

14 DR. EDELMANN: I do not believe there are  
15 but I would like to just be able to verify that  
16 from the five trials. There is a limit in terms of  
17 how the trials were reported, but if I am not  
18 mistaken, I think all CV events represent just  
19 those three. To be clear, this is CHD rather than  
20 MI as the label given to it, which may have more  
21 than MI in it.

22 DR. ARMSTRONG: And the third question was  
23 in setting up a statistical point on heterogeneity  
24 when one is dealing with a primary composite, what  
25 are the implications of when that heterogeneity is



1 found relative to the validity of the composite? I  
2 would appreciate some discussion and, obviously,  
3 Tom's advice on this point, Mr. Chairman.

4 DR. EDELMANN: If you will permit me, that  
5 is a topic that we will cover so, if it is all  
6 right with you, I would just as soon finish with  
7 the presentation and then if there is further  
8 discussion--would that be okay?

9 DR. BORER: Sure. Tom, you had some  
10 questions?

11 DR. FLEMING: Could we return to your  
12 slide 28? You give a very nice diagram that really  
13 gets at one of the issues I wanted to confirm. I  
14 think this is one of the strengths of your trial  
15 and I would like to confirm it, that is, when you  
16 randomize patients you are both managing them and  
17 following them until this late 2001 date even  
18 beyond the occurrence of the primary endpoints.  
19 This first patient that had a non-fatal MI in May  
20 of 1997, you continued to follow that patient with  
21 exactly the same intensity for other endpoints such  
22 as stroke, such that you were able to, in fact,  
23 detect and document the February, 1999 non-fatal  
24 stroke. Is that correct?

25 DR. EDELMANN: That is exactly correct.

1 DR. FLEMING: As you present these  
2 results, and this is somewhat related to Paul's  
3 point, clearly we are going to be interested in  
4 looking at your composite but we will also be  
5 interested in looking at the effects on the  
6 elements, and not the elements as censored at the  
7 time of the primary--

8 DR. EDELMANN: That is right.

9 DR. FLEMING: --but, in fact, you can  
10 emphasize this as you are presenting. When we look  
11 at stroke we want to look at this as all strokes  
12 over time.

13 DR. EDELMANN: Yes, as you will see when I  
14 get to the presentation of the data, I have another  
15 illustration to actually highlight the point about  
16 the secondary endpoints but I can confirm that we  
17 have done it just the way you said. I think when I  
18 get to it, it will be helpful, and it comes just  
19 before the results so it will be a reminder.

20 DR. BORER: Steve?

21 DR. NISSEN: Yes, I am still a little  
22 confused on slide 23, if you could help me with  
23 that? Would you put that up there? There are a  
24 couple of things. One, are these all  
25 placebo-controlled trials?

1 DR. EDELMANN: They are either placebo- or  
2 no treatment-controlled trials. It varies by  
3 study.

4 DR. NISSEN: One of the things that  
5 confused me is after the STOP there is a cross and  
6 there is a double-cross. The cross says an  
7 atenolol arm; the double-cross says beta-blocker  
8 and/or diuretic arm.

9 DR. EDELMANN: Let me clarify. You are  
10 probably familiar with the STOP trial. STOP was a  
11 trial in which patients were allocated either to a  
12 beta-blocker regimen or a diuretic regimen or no  
13 treatment. In the beta-blocker there was a choice  
14 of three and atenolol was one of them but there  
15 were two others. So, it is not purely data from a  
16 beta-blocker anchored regimen because there is a  
17 mix. I think about a quarter of the patients got a  
18 diuretic, if I am not mistaken.

19 DR. NISSEN: So, shouldn't that really be  
20 in the meta-analysis?

21 DR. EDELMANN: I guess that is a matter  
22 of--

23 DR. NISSEN: I mean, it was the strongest  
24 effect but it wasn't really a beta-blocker versus  
25 placebo trial, it seems to me. It sort of violates

1 the rules of meta-analysis unless there is some  
2 homogeneity here, I would think. I just wanted to  
3 clarify that.

4 Then, I have another question about your  
5 final slide before we started this discussion,  
6 which was slide 48. I would like to see p values,  
7 particularly for the off-study drug and the numbers  
8 of patients that got additional drugs, other than  
9 losartan or atenolol. Are those differences  
10 statistically significant and at what level of  
11 significance are they?

12 DR. EDELMANN: I can tell you that the  
13 difference between the off-study drug at this time  
14 is significant. I have to confer about the exact p  
15 value. This bottom 23/27 difference is  
16 significant. I can get you the p value in just a  
17 second. In terms of the others, is there one  
18 particular that you are interested in?

19 DR. NISSEN: I guess I am interested in  
20 the number of patients that got an additional drug.  
21 So, I would like to know whether there is a  
22 statistically significant difference in the number  
23 of patients on combination therapy and losartan and  
24 combination therapy and atenolol because this,  
25 obviously, has a lot of implications.

1 DR. EDELMANN: Let us work on that and I  
2 will come back when I have the answers. Is that  
3 acceptable?

4 DR. NISSEN: Sure; sure.

5 DR. BORER: Other questions? JoAnn?

6 DR. LINDENFELD: In follow-up to slide  
7 number 48, I noticed that there was an amendment  
8 made in the protocol to be able to decrease the  
9 dose of study drug to 25 mg. I wonder if you could  
10 show us how often that was done with each of the  
11 two regimens.

12 DR. EDELMANN: First of all, that was an  
13 amendment made during the course of the trial  
14 because of the desire to maintain patients on study  
15 therapy. It was implemented as needed at a site so  
16 it wasn't implemented at all sites. It was not a  
17 frequent occurrence. It is not a number that I  
18 know off the top of my head but it was a relatively  
19 small number of patients. I will get you the  
20 number of patients.

21 DR. LINDENFELD: I think it becomes a  
22 little bit important. This is an older subgroup  
23 and 50 mg of atenolol in a patient group whose  
24 average age is 70 is a fair amount of atenolol.

25 DR. BORER: Other questions? Mike?

1 DR. ARTMAN: Along those lines, still with  
2 slide 48 up there, I had a question. In addition  
3 to pharmacologic management were there differences  
4 in non-pharmacologic therapy--weight reduction,  
5 smoking cessation, exercise, etc.--do you have  
6 information on that?

7 DR. EDELMANN: We have some limited  
8 information, for example, on weight and smoking  
9 only at baseline so not in trial. There was  
10 reasonably good balance; small differences between  
11 the treatment groups but nothing substantial. By  
12 the protocol, there was obviously no intentional  
13 difference in the way the treatment arms were to be  
14 managed in terms of weight reduction, smoking  
15 cessation and so on. But the kinds of things that  
16 you would expect to happen to a population under  
17 supervision happened by things that we did measure.  
18 Concomitant use of statins, for example, went up.  
19 The behavior of patients being actively looked  
20 after was apparent in the trial, but not to a  
21 different degree between the treatment groups.

22 DR. BORER: John and Tom?

23 DR. NEYLAN: I have a question about slide  
24 40. I was wondering if you could provide a bit  
25 more detail about some 1500 patients who were

1 excluded during the placebo run-in period, and  
2 speak to their potential differences  
3 demographically or with regard to baseline  
4 antihypertensive regimens as contrasted to those  
5 patients randomized? This gets to the  
6 applicability to general clinical practice.

7 DR. EDELMANN: Yes. Well, to answer the  
8 second part of your question first, one of the  
9 things we looked at as applicability to general  
10 practice was to look at the patients who did  
11 qualify for the study in comparison to a similar  
12 population, a reference population in the U.S. of  
13 hypertensives with left ventricular hypertrophy,  
14 which we took from the NHANES database. There we  
15 saw very similar--I can show it to you, but very  
16 similar characteristics based on the study patients  
17 in LIFE and similar patients from this reference  
18 database.

19 In terms of the reasons that patients were  
20 excluded, largely that was due to blood pressure  
21 reasons. A substantial proportion, and I will have  
22 to get the specific numbers, were patients whose  
23 blood pressure failed to rise to the right level  
24 upon discontinuing prior antihypertensive therapy;  
25 some for rising to a level that was too high; and

1 then there were other patients who were discovered  
2 during the process to have had a recent myocardial  
3 infarction or stroke which disqualified them. So,  
4 those are the kinds of things.

5 I am not sure that we have--in fact I know  
6 we don't have a detailed breakdown of the  
7 demographics of those patients, but we may be able  
8 to get some information beyond what I have told you  
9 about the ones who did not qualify. But that was  
10 because our procedure at the time was not to  
11 collect a lot of information about patients who  
12 were not randomized. You know, there was some  
13 information collected but not with the same level  
14 of detail as for patients who did get randomized.

15 DR. BORER: Tom Pickering?

16 DR. PICKERING: I have a couple of  
17 questions about slide 23. HEP is not an acronym  
18 with which I am familiar. Could you enlighten me?

19 DR. EDELMANN: This is hypertension in the  
20 elderly so this is the Coope and Warrender study.

21 DR. PICKERING: All right. In the UKPDS,  
22 my memory is that those patients could be on  
23 diuretics. Is that correct?

24 DR. EDELMANN: Yes, they could have a  
25 diuretic added to their regimen in the UKPDS. That



1 is right. I believe that is right.

2 DR. BORER: Any other issues with regard  
3 to the trial design or characteristics?

4 DR. NISSEN: I was just wondering if we  
5 could have those p values before we leave the  
6 thought.

7 DR. EDELMANN: I have made a note of it.

8 DR. NISSEN: Okay.

9 DR. EDELMANN: Shall I continue?

10 DR. BORER: Yes, just make a bookmark and  
11 we will get to it later.

12 DR. EDELMANN: Yes, I have it.

13 DR. BORER: Why don't you just go right  
14 ahead then? I am sorry, one second. Tom?

15 DR. FLEMING: Just to revisit the  
16 meta-analysis that you were showing, if you could  
17 put that slide back up for a moment? You refer to  
18 the Psaty meta-analysis in your briefing document  
19 as potentially one that is especially relevant here  
20 because it is looking at, if one is trying to get a  
21 sense of what is the effect of the active  
22 comparator-- it is looking at diuretics and  
23 atenolol. Essentially that focuses on the SHEP  
24 study and the MRCII trial. Is that, in fact, your  
25 perspective of what would be potentially the most

1 relevant studies to assess the effect of the active  
2 comparator?

3 DR. EDELMANN: Well, part of the reason  
4 that we elected to do our own meta-analysis is  
5 because none of the published meta-analyses, and  
6 there are several, had accounted for all of the  
7 data that was based on beta-blocker specific  
8 anchored therapy. SHEP, for example, is  
9 diuretic-based with the addition of a beta-blocker.  
10 So, I think from our perspective these studies  
11 represent the best estimate that you could have,  
12 imperfect though it is, of what a beta-blocker  
13 anchored therapy does as antihypertensives to  
14 reduce cardiovascular morbidity and mortality.

15 DR. BORER: Bob?

16 DR. TEMPLE: I am sorry, could you just  
17 say what comparison from STOP is shown there  
18 because I am still confused? What odds ratio was  
19 actually shown there?

20 DR. EDELMANN: In case you don't know, the  
21 STOP trial was only ever reported with active  
22 versus placebo so it is not available, at least it  
23 wasn't available to us in any of the places we  
24 looked to be able to break it out. So, this is the  
25 finding of all of the patients in the study, and

1 there was a mixture of patients whose anchor  
2 therapy was beta-blocker or diuretic.

3 DR. BORER: All of the patients in the  
4 study or all of the patients in the study on  
5 atenolol whether or not they were getting a  
6 diuretic?

7 DR. EDELMANN: Although we would have  
8 loved to do that, it is all the patients in the  
9 study because it wasn't ever reported as only the  
10 patients taking a beta-blocker.

11 DR. TEMPLE: There were three different  
12 beta-blockers but were most of the people on a  
13 beta-blocker?

14 DR. EDELMANN: Yes, it was roughly evenly  
15 divided between the four choices, diuretic was one  
16 choice and three beta-blockers. So, I think it is  
17 predominantly beta-blocker but it is never broken  
18 out as either the beta-blockers together and  
19 diuretic or the individual components.

20 DR. TEMPLE: And did you do a red box  
21 without STOP? How much difference does that make?

22 DR. EDELMANN: Right, that is something we  
23 have done but I don't have the numbers right at the  
24 top of my head, but it is something that I can give  
25 you. We did a couple of different iterations of

1 this. You know, the bottom line is that it really  
2 did not make a lot of difference but you can see  
3 that STOP is, I guess, the most positive.

4 DR. TEMPLE: Yes, but it is still only ten  
5 percent of the events.

6 DR. EDELMANN: Right.

7 DR. FLEMING: But in the MRCII you are  
8 quoting the atenolol results.

9 DR. EDELMANN: That is right.

10 DR. FLEMING: In MRCII, if you were  
11 looking at the diuretics and atenolol results, if  
12 you put them together the relative risk is 6.7.

13 DR. EDELMANN: That is exactly right. We  
14 have done a version of this meta-analysis including  
15 the trials that have a diuretic-based therapy with  
16 a reasonable add-on of beta-blocker to kind of look  
17 at the other side. I can show you that as an  
18 example of another iteration of this. Effectively  
19 what it does, it reinforces the fact that active  
20 treatment with these diuretic/beta-blocker anchored  
21 regimens alone and in combination in the face of  
22 differences in blood pressure reduction is  
23 effective in preventing cardiovascular morbidity  
24 and mortality. If you would like, I can show the  
25 one that includes the diuretic with additional

1 beta-blocker added to the overall. If you are  
2 interested, I can show that. I don't know if it is  
3 in the briefing document.

4 DR. BORER: Does anyone need to see that?  
5 Okay, let's put it up.

6 DR. TEMPLE: Jeff, I guess you are  
7 arguing, at least slightly, that this was a trial  
8 of a beta-blocker added to a diuretic because most  
9 people had a diuretic so that that is relevant?

10 DR. EDELMANN: That is right; that is the  
11 idea. So, here the five trials are supplemented  
12 with a couple more, and they are listed at the  
13 bottom here. We used 20 percent beta-blocker  
14 concomitant use as our threshold. In other trials  
15 the concomitant beta-blocker was less which we  
16 elected to leave out. So, that is MRCII, SHEP and  
17 OSLO. I guess it is only seven new trials because  
18 MRCII was already counted once. In any case, what  
19 you see is what I was describing. The benefit  
20 shifts a little bit to the left, but it confirms  
21 the idea that active antihypertensive therapy with  
22 a beta-blocker/diuretic regimen is effective in  
23 reducing cardiovascular events.

24 DR. FLEMING: On this point, I look at  
25 this as a comparison against the regimen where the

1 active comparator regimen is the diuretic and  
2 atenolol. So, technically the active comparator  
3 effect is the effect of the diuretic and atenolol  
4 so this really gets more directly to what the  
5 active comparator effect is.

6 DR. BORER: Doug?

7 DR. THROCKMORTON: Yes, I wanted to return  
8 to slide 40 and just something different. We have  
9 been interested for a while in the number of  
10 patients that you needed to screen to get your  
11 trial under way. Do you have the screening  
12 population number and then the number that got into  
13 baseline?

14 DR. EDELMANN: Yes, I cannot give you the  
15 screening number specifically but it was  
16 substantially higher than the 10,000 who actually  
17 got to the point of entering the run-in. The  
18 reason is that the centers used a variety of  
19 different screening techniques which would not  
20 really fairly represent the effort. There were  
21 centers that took every ECG they had and sent them  
22 in, and those that got a positive reading from the  
23 core center, they went forward with. There were  
24 others who reviewed their patients and talked to  
25 them, more akin to what you would expect would be

1 an appropriate effort in terms of judging it where  
2 the physician or the site is involved with the  
3 patient, and then they went forward; sent in a  
4 screening ECG and it was, you know, rejected.

5           So, one way to look at that in our trial  
6 would have been to count the number of ECGs that  
7 were evaluated at the screening center and it was  
8 probably ten-fold that. But, as I said, it had a  
9 dramatic influence. With almost a thousand centers  
10 there were almost a thousand different strategies  
11 and it had a tremendous influence, you know, what  
12 strategy was used on the number of ECGs that were  
13 looked at.

14           DR. BORER: Are there any other issues  
15 before we go on to the results? If not, why don't  
16 you just go right ahead?

17           DR. EDELMANN: Thank you. If I could move  
18 to slide 51, this is the result for the primary  
19 endpoint, as is shown here in a Kaplan-Meier  
20 presentation. The horizontal axis represents time  
21 of follow-up in months and the vertical axis shows  
22 the percentage of patients with a primary  
23 cardiovascular event. The yellow solid line  
24 represents losartan and the blue dashed line  
25 represents atenolol. Depicted at the bottom of the

1 slide is the number of patients by year who were at  
2 risk of developing an event.

3           You can see that the lines diverge for the  
4 entire duration of follow-up, representing an  
5 adjusted risk reduction of 13 percent favoring  
6 losartan, with a p value of 0.021, which was the  
7 primary analysis. The unadjusted risk reduction,  
8 that is, without adjustment for baseline Framingham  
9 risk score and ECG-LVH, is slightly larger, about  
10 14 percent and the p value is 0.009.

11           This slide depicts the hazard ratio for  
12 the primary composite endpoint and its 95 percent  
13 confidence interval. The solid line represents the  
14 primary adjusted analysis, and the dashed line the  
15 analysis without adjustment for baseline Framingham  
16 risk score and ECG-LVH. To the left of the  
17 vertical line favors losartan; to the right favors  
18 atenolol.

19           You can see that there were 508 patients  
20 in the losartan group who experienced a primary  
21 cardiovascular event compared to 588 in the  
22 atenolol group. This significant advantage of the  
23 losartan-based regimen over the atenolol-based  
24 regimen was achieved with comparable and  
25 substantial blood pressure lowering in both



1 treatment groups, as you will see in the next  
2 several slides.

3           This figure illustrates the change in  
4 systolic blood pressure during the study. Depicted  
5 on the horizontal axis is time in months and on the  
6 vertical axis is the mean systolic pressure. You  
7 can see that beginning with randomization and  
8 continuing through the first six months of  
9 titration, there was a prompt and substantial  
10 decline in systolic blood pressure which was  
11 slightly greater in magnitude for the losartan  
12 group. Systolic blood pressure was lowered by  
13 around 13 mm Hg in each group. However, the  
14 reduction with losartan was approximately 1 mm Hg  
15 more than with atenolol. This difference was  
16 statistically significant.

17           Here is the figure for diastolic blood  
18 pressure. Again, a prompt and substantial decline  
19 of around 17 mm Hg in each group was seen over the  
20 first six months. There was a slightly greater  
21 reduction in magnitude in the atenolol-treated  
22 patients for mean diastolic blood pressure,  
23 although the difference between the two treatment  
24 groups was quite small and did not achieve  
25 significance.

1           Study therapy was titrated to achieve a  
2 goal blood pressure of 140 systolic and 90  
3 diastolic. This table shows the percentage of  
4 patients who achieved the diastolic goal blood  
5 pressure, the systolic blood pressure or both  
6 pressure goals for each treatment group. You can  
7 see that the majority of patients in both groups  
8 achieved the diastolic blood pressure goal.  
9 Slightly under half of the patients achieved the  
10 systolic blood pressure goal or both targets, more  
11 in the losartan than the atenolol group. So, blood  
12 pressure was similarly and substantially reduced in  
13 both treatment groups, with better diastolic than  
14 systolic control.

15           This slide shows the effect of treatment  
16 on heart rate. As expected, atenolol had a  
17 significantly greater effect on mean heart rate  
18 than losartan of about six beats per minute  
19 throughout the study.

20           To summarize the findings of the primary  
21 endpoint of the LIFE study, in hypertensive  
22 patients with ECG evidence of LVH, losartan-based  
23 therapy was associated with a 13 percent reduction  
24 in the combined risk of cardiovascular death,  
25 stroke and myocardial infarction compared to an

1    atenolol-based regimen with comparable levels of  
2    blood pressure.

3                Next, I will review the results--

4                DR. BORER:  May I ask you to just stop for  
5    one second?

6                DR. EDELMANN:  Yes.

7                DR. BORER:  Only ten percent of the  
8    population was on monotherapy by the end of the  
9    trial, and certainly you don't have enough power to  
10   look for anything with a reasonable likelihood of  
11   finding statistical significance but do you have  
12   data to show whether nominally at least the overall  
13   results were also seen in patients who were on  
14   monotherapy?

15               DR. EDELMANN:  One of the things that we  
16   have not done, and specifically not looked at in  
17   detail for interpretation, is the assessment within  
18   the trial of things that changed by the patient's  
19   response and, thus, a non-random comparisons and  
20   that is a good example of one.  We have looked at  
21   this in some cases but I can tell you we did not  
22   look at monotherapy because the numbers were so  
23   small.  But we are hesitant about drawing  
24   conclusions from those kinds of analyses in any  
25   case because so much of the basis for change of

1 therapy is response to prior therapy that it barely  
2 really makes sense with think.

3 DR. BORER: Steve and then Beverly.

4 DR. NISSEN: That is what I was also  
5 trying to get at, Jeff, with this question of  
6 whether there were differences in number of  
7 patients on combination therapy within the two  
8 arms. So, to me, that is really a pivotal thing to  
9 understand here since this wasn't really a  
10 monotherapy trial; it was a combination therapy  
11 trial.

12 DR. EDELMANN: What I would like to point  
13 out, and we will come to this in the final  
14 presentation, is a way that we did try to look at  
15 whether or not differences, even small differences  
16 in the therapy that patients received might have  
17 accounted for the outcome advantage, which I think  
18 is really at the root of the question you are  
19 getting at. Again, if you will permit me, that is  
20 a little bit later in the presentation and it makes  
21 more sense to go through in order, but we will come  
22 to it and, you know, if you would like further  
23 discussion we can certainly do that.

24 DR. BORER: Beverly?

25 DR. LORELL: I think one of the things

1 that is quite striking about slide 55 in thinking  
2 about how this evaluation might relate to best  
3 practice in the United States is that less than 50  
4 percent of patients met goal for treatment of  
5 systolic hypertension.

6           So, a couple of questions. Are you going  
7 to show us later in the efficacy section how the  
8 adverse events were distributed among those  
9 patients who achieved a systolic blood pressure of  
10 less than or equal to 140 and those that did not?  
11 The reason I think that it is terribly important is  
12 that if half of the patients in this study were  
13 inadequately treated by national standards, it  
14 raises the question as to how do we think about  
15 this recommendation. I think in real practice what  
16 physicians would do with this group of patients  
17 would be to add on a beta-blocker if they were not  
18 getting it, or an angiotensin inhibiting drug if  
19 they were not getting that drug and were still  
20 nearly to goal for therapy. So, it would be very  
21 interesting to see, I think, in this population how  
22 the distribution of adverse events, including  
23 stroke, were distributed.

24           DR. BORER: In fairness, I think that  
25 analysis is in the FDA review. I don't want to

1 misquote it but the events were far more frequent  
2 in people who weren't well controlled but the  
3 distribution or the relative proportion of events  
4 was sort of similar in the two treatment groups.

5 DR. EDELMANN: Right.

6 DR. BORER: Steve?

7 DR. NISSEN: I guess before we move on,  
8 you know, on slide 53 and 54 we get the systolic  
9 and diastolic and I was very interested in the same  
10 graph for pulse pressure and the p values since  
11 some folks have suggested that pulse pressure is  
12 probably the best predictor.

13 DR. BORER: That is in the FDA review and  
14 it shows what you are suggesting.

15 DR. NISSEN: Yes, I wonder if you have  
16 your pulse pressure data.

17 DR. EDELMANN: I think I can show you the  
18 blood pressure. As you would expect, it is the sum  
19 of opposite effect so it is a little bit bigger.  
20 It is about 2 mm Hg difference in pulse pressure  
21 across the study. I think if you will just give us  
22 a second I will be able to pull up the slide for  
23 you but it is as you would expect based on the  
24 numbers you saw.

25 Here is the difference in pulse pressure,

1 wider in the beginning, narrowing at the end. The  
2 stars represent time point comparisons of  
3 significant difference. So, it is exactly as you  
4 would expect. We have looked at this just as we  
5 have looked at all of the blood pressure effects,  
6 and again that is part of the discussion, to see  
7 whether or not these differences could explain the  
8 treatment difference and we will cover that.

9 DR. BORER: Why don't you go ahead?

10 DR. EDELMANN: As I was saying, will  
11 review next the results of the other endpoints in  
12 the LIFE study, beginning with the secondary  
13 component endpoints. But before I present these  
14 results, let me describe how we accounted for the  
15 occurrence of multiple endpoints in an individual  
16 patient in these analyses. To do that, I will go  
17 back to the hypothetical patients.

18 Again, here is hypothetical patient A and  
19 his endpoints. This patient has multiple  
20 endpoints, as shown on the slide. For the analyses  
21 of the secondary component endpoints each patient  
22 was counted if they experienced that component.  
23 So, patient A would be counted in the analysis of  
24 MI based on the May, 1997 occurrence of non-fatal  
25 of MI, the first occurrence of MI. The patient

1 would be included in the analysis of stroke on the  
2 basis of the February, 1999 occurrence of non-fatal  
3 stroke. Finally, the patient would be included in  
4 the analysis of cardiovascular death based on the  
5 September, 2000 fatal MI.

6 To recap, for the secondary component  
7 endpoints we used an intention-to-treat approach.  
8 The occurrence of an endpoint of one type did not  
9 censor the patient from the analysis of endpoints  
10 of a different type and, therefore, each patient  
11 counted in all relevant analyses. However, each  
12 patient was included only once in any particular  
13 endpoint analysis.

14 This plot summarizes the hazard ratio and  
15 95 percent confidence intervals for the secondary  
16 component endpoints. The number of events for each  
17 treatment group, for each endpoint is listed on the  
18 left side of the slide. You can see that more than  
19 500 patients experienced a stroke, making this the  
20 most commonly experienced of the secondary  
21 component endpoints. From this plot you will also  
22 notice that there is variability in the relative  
23 risk reductions observed among the secondary  
24 component endpoints, which was evaluated with a  
25 prespecified test for heterogeneity which was



1 significant, with a p value of 0.02. This  
2 indicates that the variation in hazard ratios among  
3 the secondary component endpoints was more than  
4 would be expected by chance alone.

5           The next several slides will depict the  
6 results of the individual secondary component  
7 endpoints in Kaplan Meier format. The first graph  
8 shows the occurrence of stroke, again with time on  
9 the horizontal axis and the proportion of patients  
10 who had a stroke on the vertical axis. You will  
11 notice that the scale is smaller than for the  
12 composite endpoints since fewer patients had this  
13 endpoint. This scale will be used for the other  
14 secondary component endpoints as well. You can see  
15 that the curves separate over the course of the  
16 trial. This represents a 25 percent risk reduction  
17 for losartan, with a p value of 0.001.

18           Here is the occurrence of MI which, as you  
19 can see, was similar in the two treatment groups  
20 across the entirety of the study. Although as an  
21 adjusted risk reduction this represents a slight  
22 increase in risk for losartan, the p value is 0.05.

23           DR. BORER: Before you to on to the next  
24 slide, did you attempt, just for my information, to  
25 break down between the treatment groups for fatal

1 MIs alone?

2 DR. EDELMANN: Yes, and I am going to come  
3 to that in just a second.

4 DR. BORER: Okay. Bob?

5 DR. TEMPLE: Is this category just  
6 documented heart attacks? This doesn't include  
7 things like sudden death which were included in  
8 some analyses of coronary-artery deaths which I  
9 found a little confusing.

10 DR. EDELMANN: That is right. To be clear  
11 about this, investigators had the opportunity to  
12 report the occurrence of a myocardial infarction  
13 and did so on a specific work sheet. The endpoint  
14 committee reviewed those data and made a  
15 determination of MI, yes or no. If the patient  
16 died, in addition to that, the investigator  
17 completed a death package. So, the endpoint report  
18 of MI is without regard to whether it was fatal or  
19 not. When the endpoint committee classified death,  
20 one of the choices that they had was a coronary  
21 heart disease death, and I will show that in just a  
22 second. So, it wasn't precisely reported as a  
23 fatal MI, or classified as a fatal MI; just an MI.  
24 Both fatal and non-fatal endpoints were reported in  
25 exactly the same fashion. In fact, that is true

1 for fatal and non-fatal stroke, the same thing.

2 DR. TEMPLE: But this is just documented  
3 MIs. It doesn't include other kinds of things that  
4 you call coronary deaths?

5 DR. EDELMANN: On this report, that is  
6 correct.

7 DR. BORER: Steve?

8 DR. NISSEN: As I understand it, a number  
9 of these patients had had previous myocardial  
10 infarctions. Is that correct?

11 DR. EDELMANN: A small percentage had, at  
12 least six months prior to randomization, an MI.

13 DR. NISSEN: So, the thinking here was  
14 that it was acceptable to withhold beta-blockers  
15 post myocardial infarction for the purposes of the  
16 trial?

17 DR. EDELMANN: Well, that decision was  
18 left to the individual practitioner because the  
19 patients had a requirement for a beta-blocker that  
20 was an exclusion from the trial so only patients  
21 who, in the view of the investigator, were  
22 appropriate to not be on a beta-blocker were  
23 permitted to be randomized.

24 DR. NISSEN: About 20 percent or so had a  
25 prior MI, something like that?

1 DR. EDELMANN: No, no, it was about six  
2 percent.

3 DR. NISSEN: Six percent? Okay.

4 DR. EDELMANN: Finally, here are the  
5 results for cardiovascular mortality. A separation  
6 between the two curves appears to occur by 12  
7 months and continues thereafter through the course  
8 of the study, representing an 11 percent risk  
9 reduction with a p value of 0.2.

10 This slide again displays the hazard ratio  
11 and 95 percent confidence intervals for the  
12 cardiovascular death endpoint which can be further  
13 subdivided into death due to stroke, death due to  
14 coronary heart disease and death due to other  
15 cardiovascular causes like heart failure and aortic  
16 disease which are shown here. Among the  
17 cardiovascular causes of death, CHD was the most  
18 common cause and was not different between the  
19 treatment groups. Losartan significantly lowered  
20 the risk of fatal stroke by 35 percent. Other  
21 cardiovascular causes of death favored losartan  
22 although the difference was not significant.

23 So, the 11 percent reduction in the risk  
24 of CV death with losartan appears to be driven by  
25 the 35 percent reduction in fatal stroke, with no

1 difference in CHD death. This pattern of a greater  
2 benefit for losartan on fatal stroke and no  
3 difference on fatal CHD is similar to that for the  
4 other secondary component endpoints of stroke and  
5 myocardial infarction, as you can see.

6 DR. TEMPLE: Not a major point but the  
7 other category which favored losartan was mostly  
8 driven by events called peripheral vascular disease  
9 deaths. I just wondered what that meant.

10 DR. EDELMANN: It was non-coronary  
11 vascular events, and almost all of them were aortic  
12 related, aortic aneurysms, ruptured aortic aneurysm  
13 and so on.

14 DR. TEMPLE: I didn't think of that as  
15 peripheral.

16 DR. BORER: Can I ask the committee  
17 members sitting around the table, if you want to  
18 say something, if you will press your button in  
19 addition, or not in addition, to raising your hand  
20 that would help because it is easier for me to pick  
21 up the red light and the hand. Beverly?

22 DR. LORELL: Did you do a hazard ratio  
23 analysis to be able to give us what that number is  
24 on non-stroke cardiovascular death? You have the  
25 two components, but if you were to make it even a

1 little bit simpler as stroke death and non-stroke  
2 cardiovascular deaths, what was the reduction?

3 DR. EDELMANN: So, you are suggesting  
4 combining the bottom two?

5 DR. LORELL: Yes.

6 DR. EDELMANN: That is not something that  
7 we have done but it is something we can do.

8 DR. LORELL: Thank you.

9 DR. BORER: Bob?

10 DR. TEMPLE: It is 172 versus 164,  
11 slightly favoring losartan.

12 DR. EDELMANN: Yes.

13 DR. TEMPLE: And that difference is mostly  
14 driven by these aortic phenomena, whatever they  
15 are, because you can see the coronary ones are dead  
16 even, so to speak.

17 DR. EDELMANN: On the next two slides I  
18 will review the additional endpoints that were  
19 adjudicated by the endpoint committee. The risk  
20 reduction with losartan for total mortality was  
21 consistent with that for CV mortality but it did  
22 not achieve statistical significance. You can see  
23 on this slide the individual cardiovascular causes  
24 of death, as well as the results for  
25 non-cardiovascular deaths which were largely due to

1 cancer.

2           The remaining cardiovascular endpoints are  
3 depicted on this slide. Angina pectoris or heart  
4 failure requiring hospitalization and coronary or  
5 non-coronary revascularization were not different  
6 between losartan and atenolol. Resuscitated  
7 cardiac arrest occurred too infrequently to  
8 evaluate.

9           Next, I will present the results that were  
10 obtained from the ECG core center. The core center  
11 evaluated yearly electrocardiograms for the  
12 magnitude of left ventricular hypertrophy by both  
13 the Cornell voltage duration product and the  
14 Sokolow-Lyon methods, as well as the occurrence of  
15 silent MI. Only 27 patients were detected as  
16 having silent MI, 13 in the losartan group and 14  
17 in the atenolol group, so no analyses were  
18 performed on this endpoint.

19           This slide shows the change in ECG-LVH as  
20 measured by the Cornell voltage duration product  
21 for losartan and atenolol over the course of the  
22 study. You can see that there was a significant  
23 and steep decline in this parameter for patients  
24 treated with losartan that was present by six  
25 months and continued in its decline over two years

1 before it plateau'd. In the atenolol-treated group  
2 there was a decline which also continued over two  
3 years but was significantly less than that seen  
4 with losartan over the course of the study.

5 In like fashion, as measured by the  
6 Sokolow-Lyon voltage, there was a significant and  
7 greater decline with losartan treatment that  
8 continued over pretty much the entire course of the  
9 study.

10 A similar pattern is seen in the subset of  
11 patients who had yearly echocardiography performed.  
12 Losartan resulted in a larger decline in left  
13 ventricular mass index compared to atenolol.

14 Let me next turn to the efficacy results  
15 in predefined subsets of the population. As  
16 described earlier, we defined diabetes and isolated  
17 systolic hypertension as disease categories of  
18 special interest. In these patients we evaluated  
19 the primary endpoint, the secondary component  
20 endpoints, as well as total mortality and  
21 hospitalization for angina and heart failure.

22 In addition, we prespecified 23 subgroups  
23 of the population based on demographics, disease  
24 history and clinical characteristics at baseline.  
25 In these patients only the primary endpoint was



1 evaluated using a test for treatment by subgroup  
2 interaction.

3           First I will review the results in the  
4 high risk disease categories of special interest,  
5 diabetes and isolated systolic hypertension. As  
6 expected, we observed a higher event rate in these  
7 patients in the LIFE study. This slide depicts the  
8 rate of the primary endpoint per 1000 patient years  
9 in the LIFE study on the vertical axes. Diabetic  
10 patients, shown in green, and non-diabetic  
11 patients, shown in white, are presented in the left  
12 panel. Patients with isolated systolic  
13 hypertension, in green, and without isolated  
14 systolic hypertension, in white, are presented in  
15 the right panel.

16           As you can see, for the diabetic patients  
17 the risk of the primary endpoint was twice the rate  
18 observed in non-diabetics. In patients with  
19 isolated systolic hypertension the risk was  
20 increased 1.2-fold as compared to patients without  
21 isolated systolic hypertension.

22           This slide summarizes the results of the  
23 primary endpoint in diabetic and non-diabetic  
24 patients and patients with and without isolated  
25 systolic hypertension. Again, the size of the dot

1 is proportional to the sample size of the  
2 population in this plot. The dashed white line  
3 shows the hazard ratio for the total population as  
4 a reference. There was no treatment by subgroup  
5 interaction in either of these populations, as  
6 indicated by the p values to the right of the  
7 subgroup results.

8           The next series of slides will display the  
9 individual endpoints in the diabetic and isolated  
10 systolic hypertensive patients. This slide shows a  
11 Kaplan-Meier presentation for the primary endpoint  
12 in diabetic patients. The separation between  
13 losartan and atenolol continues through the course  
14 of the study, representing almost a 25 percent risk  
15 reduction, with a p value of 0.031. Remember that  
16 diabetic patients represented only around 13  
17 percent of the entire population.

18           This plot summarizes the results for the  
19 secondary component endpoints in diabetic patients.  
20 All of these results appear to be consistent with  
21 the primary endpoint result.

22           Total mortality was reduced by nearly 40  
23 percent in diabetic patients treated with losartan,  
24 as was hospitalization for heart failure. Angina  
25 pectoris was not different between the treatment

1 groups.

2           In patients with isolated systolic  
3 hypertension a similar finding of benefit for  
4 losartan was present in the primary endpoint. A  
5 separation between losartan and atenolol persisted  
6 over the course of follow-up, showing a 25 percent  
7 risk reduction which approached but did not achieve  
8 statistical significance on its own. This  
9 population represented about 14 percent of the  
10 entire study group.

11           Here, similarly summarized, you can see  
12 the secondary component endpoints for the patients  
13 with isolated systolic hypertension. The benefit  
14 for losartan among the secondary component  
15 endpoints is again consistent with the primary  
16 endpoint.

17           The remaining endpoints in isolated  
18 systolic hypertensive patients are displayed on  
19 this slide and show a similar pattern as was seen  
20 with diabetics.

21           Now, for the 23 subgroups, demographic,  
22 clinical and disease history subgroups, analyses of  
23 an interaction with treatment were performed for  
24 the primary endpoint. A p value of less than 0.05  
25 was predetermined to indicate a positive treatment

1 by subgroup interaction. In none of the subgroups  
2 did we find a test for interaction that achieved  
3 this threshold with a p value of less than 0.05, as  
4 reflected in this table.

5 Please note that the p values are not  
6 adjusted for multiplicity. However, I will point  
7 out that the test for interaction between treatment  
8 and ethnic subgroup had a p value that was close to  
9 0.05 that caused us to look more closely at this  
10 subgroup.

11 This plot shows the hazard ratio and 95  
12 percent confidence intervals for each of the ethnic  
13 subgroups. In this plot, again, the size of the  
14 point is proportional to the sample size in the  
15 subgroup and the white dashed line shows the hazard  
16 ratio for the total population for reference. The  
17 p value for the interaction test is shown on the  
18 right side of the graph.

19 What you can see is that the white  
20 subgroup, which included the vast majority of  
21 patients, had a benefit that was consistent with  
22 the overall population. In contrast, black  
23 patients had an effect that appeared to favor  
24 atenolol. Because the test for interaction that  
25 was used could be influenced by the small size of

1 the remaining subgroups, we further evaluated the  
2 ethnic subgroup by creating a dichotomization into  
3 black and non-black patients and repeating the  
4 interaction test, which is reflected in the next  
5 slide. As you can see, the interaction remained  
6 and, in fact, was highly statistically significant,  
7 with a p value of 0.005. We then applied a test  
8 for qualitative interaction and found that it was  
9 also significant.

10 To try to understand the qualitatively  
11 different response of black patients in the LIFE  
12 study we undertook a large number of exploratory  
13 analyses. These included looking at and adjusting  
14 for differences in the baseline characteristics  
15 between black and non-black patients and between  
16 the losartan and atenolol treatment groups among  
17 black patients.

18 In addition, we looked at the influence of  
19 site and region both in the U.S. and in the overall  
20 study. We further explored the treatment effects  
21 of losartan and atenolol on the secondary clinical  
22 endpoints, as well as for vital signs and left  
23 ventricular hypertrophy.

24 While there were some baseline differences  
25 between black and non-black patients, for example,

1 there were more smokers and diabetics among black  
2 patients and there were higher rates of stroke and  
3 lower rates of coronary heart disease in the black  
4 population compared to non-black patients,  
5 adjustment of the analysis of the primary endpoint  
6 for these differences did not explain the  
7 interaction, nor did adjusting for small  
8 differences between black patients randomized to  
9 losartan and atenolol.

10 The next series of slides present the  
11 blood pressure as well as heart rate and ECG-LVH  
12 data in black versus non-black U.S. patients. As  
13 you can see on the left, losartan and atenolol  
14 provided significant and comparable reductions in  
15 systolic blood pressure in black patients, similar  
16 to the findings in the non-black patients. The  
17 same finding was present for diastolic pressure,  
18 shown on the right.

19 This slide depicts the effect of treatment  
20 on heart rate for non-black patients on the left  
21 and black patients on the right. As with the blood  
22 pressure data, the black patients responded  
23 similarly as the non-black patients.

24 We next looked at the impact of treatment  
25 on LVH in black and non-black patients. Again as

1 shown in these charts, the black patients appeared  
2 to behave similarly to non-black patients, with a  
3 larger decrease in ECG-LVH with losartan as  
4 compared to atenolol measured either by the Cornell  
5 product method, shown on the left, or the  
6 Sokolow-Lyon method, shown on the right.

7           To summarize, black patients behaved  
8 differently from the non-black patients in the LIFE  
9 study with respect to the primary endpoint as  
10 indicated by a significant test for interaction.  
11 Black patients appeared to have a greater reduction  
12 in risk with atenolol.

13           This observation was not explainable by  
14 small differences in baseline characteristics  
15 between black and non-black patients or in  
16 differences among black patients randomized to  
17 losartan and atenolol. In contrast, black patients  
18 behaved similarly to non-black patients with  
19 respect to the effect of treatment on blood  
20 pressure, heart rate and left ventricular  
21 hypertrophy.

22           So, we were unable to find any explanation  
23 for this interaction from within the LIFE study  
24 data. Nonetheless, we believe this is important  
25 information that prescribing physicians should be

1 aware of and are recommending that a description of  
2 these findings be included in the product circular.

3 To summarize the overall--

4 DR. BORER: Excuse me, can you just go  
5 back to the results in blacks?

6 DR. EDELMANN: Yes?

7 DR. BORER: The FDA review actually  
8 identified some baseline differences among the  
9 black and white patients that might be important in  
10 modifying the results that you found. Have you  
11 done an analysis of the baseline data that would  
12 confirm or refute that fact?

13 DR. EDELMANN: This is again a topic that  
14 we intend to cover in some detail and that I expect  
15 would be part of the discussion afterwards.

16 DR. BORER: That is fine.

17 DR. EDELMANN: To summarize the overall  
18 efficacy results of the LIFE study, losartan-based  
19 treatment of hypertensive patients with  
20 electrocardiographic evidence of LVH was superior  
21 to atenolol-based treatment as shown by a 13  
22 percent reduction in the risk of the primary  
23 endpoint of cardiovascular morbidity and mortality.

24 Among the secondary endpoints, the risk of  
25 stroke was significantly decreased with losartan,



1 by 25 percent, and there was a non-significant  
2 benefit on cardiovascular death that favored  
3 losartan, driven by a significant reduction in  
4 fatal stroke. There was no difference in the risk  
5 of MI or in death due to coronary heart disease.

6 In addition, there was a significantly  
7 greater reduction in ECG-LVH with losartan and  
8 these results were obtained in comparison to an  
9 established antihypertensive regimen with  
10 comparable blood pressure lowering with both  
11 treatments.

12 With the exception of black patients, as I  
13 have just mentioned, the benefit of losartan was  
14 generally consistent among a wide range of  
15 subgroups of patients, including those at higher  
16 risk of cardiovascular events, patients with  
17 diabetes or isolated systolic hypertension.

18 Next I will review the results of the  
19 adverse event reporting and other safety parameters  
20 that were evaluated in the LIFE study.

21 DR. BORER: Dr. Edelmann, perhaps we can  
22 stop here for a moment. I am going to resist the  
23 tendency, in view of the Giants horrible collapse  
24 in the fourth quarter yesterday, to punish  
25 everybody by making them sit at the table but I

1 have been reminded that we need a break. So, it is  
2 10:15. We will take a 15-minute break and then you  
3 can go ahead.

4 [Brief recess]

5 DR. BORER: Let's get back and get started  
6 again. Dr. Edelman, before you present any of the  
7 safety data, I would like to ask everyone around  
8 the table if they have any specific questions about  
9 clarification of your efficacy data. I am sure  
10 there will be some. Why don't we start on my  
11 left-hand side and we will come around the table.  
12 John, do you have any questions for clarification  
13 here?

14 DR. NEYLAN: If you will perhaps give me a  
15 minute I will come up with a couple.

16 DR. BORER: Okay, we will come back to  
17 you. Tom?

18 DR. PICKERING: Yes, with regard to how  
19 the composite endpoints were determined, in the  
20 Lancet paper, in Table 3, it gives the number of  
21 endpoints, and there are about between 500 and 600,  
22 and yet the total for mortality, stroke and MI is  
23 over 1000 per group. So, could you give us a  
24 breakdown of which type of events were actually  
25 used in the composite endpoints?

1 DR. EDELMANN: Yes, this is a descriptive  
2 analysis that was in both the medical and  
3 statistical reviewers' reports from the FDA and one  
4 that we have done ourselves. I can show you but I  
5 just want to be clear that the primary endpoint, of  
6 course, counted the first event. For the second  
7 and component endpoints we counted the first event  
8 of that type without regard to whether the patients  
9 had had a prior event of a different type, as I  
10 described. So, this is really just an accounting  
11 and we have done it.

12 DR. PICKERING: Could you show us the  
13 numbers?

14 DR. EDELMANN: Yes. Let me just get the  
15 slide up, but I think what we have is a comparison;  
16 I think it is a side by side presentation.

17 DR. BORER: While you are pulling up those  
18 numbers, John, you had a question to ask?

19 DR. NEYLAN: A couple. The first question  
20 I would like to ask is for perhaps a bit more  
21 detail regarding the study's conduct and  
22 interaction with the investigators as they  
23 monitored the degree of blood pressure control in  
24 these two treatment arms. Looking at the overall  
25 result at the end of the five-year period, the

1 degree of blood pressure control is roughly in the  
2 ball park of what might be expected for general  
3 clinical practice, but could you speak a little bit  
4 more as to what procedures you had in place to try  
5 to improve upon that kind of baseline?

6 DR. EDELMANN: Yes, sure. This was  
7 something that was, as you mentioned, carefully  
8 monitored, and there were regular reviews conducted  
9 between the monitoring personnel and the  
10 investigator about the level of blood pressure  
11 control for each individual patient and the dose  
12 level of blinded study therapy and discussions  
13 about appropriate up-titrating or adjusting therapy  
14 to achieve blood pressure control.

15 This was an active campaign, if you will,  
16 that the steering committee orchestrated to ensure  
17 that, as much as possible, therapy was applied to  
18 attain control in as many patients as possible.  
19 You can see that it was a lot more effective at the  
20 diastolic level than it was at the systolic level,  
21 but it was an organized effort that continued  
22 through pretty much the whole study.

23 DR. PICKERING: And a follow-up to that,  
24 if, indeed, this attempt was applied universally  
25 were there any distinguishing characteristics to

1 the institutions or the subsets of patients to  
2 which this application of increased effort was  
3 successful or not?

4 DR. EDELMANN: No, it was equally  
5 successful, to the degree that it was, pretty much  
6 across the different centers in the study,  
7 including across countries, in terms of getting  
8 additional patients to goal who weren't there to  
9 begin with.

10 DR. BORER: Do you have the numbers in  
11 response to Tom's question yet?

12 DR. EDELMANN: Yes. Could I see slide  
13 382? What we have on the left is using the  
14 intention-to-treat approach that I presented  
15 counting the number of patients who experienced the  
16 event. This is the way the Merck analysis was  
17 done. Both Merck and FDA agree this is the  
18 appropriate way of doing the analysis of each of  
19 the components.

20 There are 204 patients who had a  
21 cardiovascular death, irrespective of whether they  
22 had an MI and survived or stroke that they survived  
23 prior to that, in the losartan group and 234 in the  
24 atenolol group. You can just read the numbers  
25 across for stroke and MI.

1           Looking just at the primary composite  
2 endpoint, that is, the first event of any type, the  
3 numbers break down in this fashion so you can see  
4 that there were fewer cardiovascular deaths, 137  
5 versus 154, a difference of 3.0 and 3.4 percent for  
6 the losartan group. There were many fewer strokes  
7 as a first event, 197 versus 266, and slightly more  
8 MIs in the losartan group than the atenolol. If  
9 you add these up, these will come out to 508 and  
10 588 because that is the number of patients that  
11 experienced a primary endpoint in the losartan and  
12 atenolol groups. This may be instructive but it is  
13 not the kind of thing that we have done any  
14 inferences on.

15           DR. BORER: Bob?

16           DR. TEMPLE: It is just worth noting that  
17 cardiovascular deaths, which you did break down in  
18 your background, are a mixture of things that look  
19 cardiac and things that look cerebral. In fact,  
20 most of them are cerebral.

21           DR. EDELMANN: Yes.

22           DR. TEMPLE: So, most of that 30 patient  
23 difference is due to what looked like cerebral  
24 deaths. There is overlap. There are deaths in all  
25 three groups.

1 DR. EDELMANN: Yes, that is definitely  
2 true in this analysis, that there are deaths in all  
3 three groups.

4 DR. BORER: Do you have more questions?

5 DR. PICKERING: Yes, I have a question  
6 regarding the isolated systolic hypertension  
7 subgroup. In the publication it looks as though  
8 only about one or two percent were on just a single  
9 drug. There were more withdrawals in the atenolol  
10 group than the losartan group. Was that  
11 significant, do you know, this 169 versus 216?

12 DR. EDELMANN: Yes, I am not positive  
13 about the level of significance. Let me just make  
14 sure that I understand your question. You are  
15 referring just to the isolated systolic  
16 hypertension in the paper?

17 DR. PICKERING: Yes.

18 DR. EDELMANN: And you want to know  
19 whether the difference between those who were on  
20 monotherapy for the entire trial was different?

21 DR. PICKERING: No, because that was just  
22 one and two percent in the two groups, but  
23 discontinued therapy appears to be quite a lot  
24 higher in the atenolol group.

25 DR. EDELMANN: Yes, it is something that

1 we can look at. The ones who discontinued therapy  
2 in the overall population were higher in the  
3 atenolol group compared to the losartan group, as I  
4 showed you earlier. I don't know what the p value  
5 is. The pattern is similar.

6 DR. BORER: Any other issues, Tom?

7 DR. PICKERING: No.

8 DR. NISSEN: On your slide 79 you gave us  
9 the patients with diabetes. I would be interested  
10 in a similar Kaplan-Meier sort of analysis with the  
11 non-diabetics.

12 DR. EDELMANN: Right. Well, I don't have  
13 a Kaplan-Meier but I can go back to, I think, just  
14 one slide before this. You can see the risk  
15 reduction in the non-diabetic population. It is  
16 just slightly less than that for the overall  
17 population.

18 DR. NISSEN: Right, but again not  
19 statistically different from atenolol.

20 DR. EDELMANN: Yes, again, this is an  
21 opportunity to provide the way in which we looked  
22 at subgroups. In this case we are talking about  
23 the subgroup of diabetic versus non-diabetic. We  
24 have taken, as I think has the FDA, a cautious  
25 approach in evaluating subgroups in wanting not to



1 over-interpret them. We looked to see whether or  
2 not the difference between the subgroups varies to  
3 a greater degree than might be expected at random,  
4 and we do that with this test for interaction. In  
5 this case, with the diabetic patients there is no  
6 significant test for interaction, which suggests  
7 that the best treatment effect is that of the  
8 entire population irrespective of whether patients  
9 had diabetes or not; the same for isolated systolic  
10 hypertension.

11 DR. NISSEN: We still don't have those p  
12 values. The reason I keep coming back to this  
13 combination therapy is because it is a paradox for  
14 me which I don't understand. If you could put up  
15 slide 48, I think Tom was trying to get at the same  
16 question. Let me see if I can state the paradox  
17 for you and why I think it would be helpful to the  
18 committee to answer it.

19 Basically, what we see is that more  
20 patients on atenolol were off study drug and more  
21 patients on losartan were on combination therapy.  
22 Now, since losartan lowered blood pressure  
23 nominally more than atenolol, what I don't  
24 understand then is why should there be more  
25 combination therapy use. You would expect if

1    atenolol were a less effective antihypertensive  
2    that there would be much more combination therapy  
3    with atenolol.  It is exactly the opposite of what  
4    one would expect knowing the blood pressure data.  
5    My p values here, and I will be interested if you  
6    can confirm these, for the off-study drug is 0.001  
7    for the differences, and for the combination  
8    therapy it is also 0.001.  So, statistically  
9    significantly more patients on losartan got  
10   combination therapy even though their blood  
11   pressures were lower, and I don't understand why  
12   that happened.

13           DR. EDELMANN:  First, let me just refer to  
14   this slide.  This represents an accounting of  
15   patients at a particular time point, that is, at  
16   the end of follow-up for patients who did not have  
17   an event and just at the last available point prior  
18   to an event for those who did.  Right there is a  
19   basis for understanding some of the differences  
20   because there are more events in the atenolol  
21   patients and they happened earlier in the trial so  
22   there is more of an opportunity for a difference  
23   there.

24           Also, it is very difficult to tease out of  
25   this kind of data reported as a single point in

1 time for why things happened because patients are  
2 being treated continuously through the trial. So,  
3 another way of thinking about this is to look at  
4 the proportion of time rather than the proportion  
5 of patients. It is something that we are going to  
6 provide for you because I think it is very useful.  
7 We are working on it and as soon as we have it, I  
8 think it will be helpful to make the distinction  
9 that although the differences might appear to be  
10 big when you take any one point in time, if you  
11 look over the entire time of follow-up, which is  
12 probably a better reflection of what happens in the  
13 trial, the differences are not as big as you might  
14 think. I will show you that as soon as I get it.

15 DR. BORER: As part of answer to Steve's  
16 question, do you believe there may be some  
17 contribution of incomplete blinding to the  
18 selection of adjunctive therapy here? You know,  
19 there was a significant difference in heart rate,  
20 as you would expect and maybe there is no way to  
21 avoid this, in fact, I am sure there is no way to  
22 avoid it, but to what extent might the therapy and  
23 adjunctive therapy specifically have been a  
24 response to the perception of investigators that  
25 patients were on one drug or another?

1 DR. EDELMANN: First of all, as you said,  
2 the study was a blinded trial and it followed all  
3 GCPs so there wasn't any unblinding per se. I  
4 presume you are talking about educated guesses.

5 DR. BORER: Yes, exactly.

6 DR. EDELMANN: We did look at this a  
7 little bit. Of course, anything I say is  
8 speculation about what happened but we did look to  
9 see how well an investigator could guess what  
10 treatment a person was on, on the basis of heart  
11 rate reduction. What we observed was that heart  
12 rate reductions although on average were greater  
13 with atenolol than losartan, were present  
14 nonetheless in both treatment groups. So, every  
15 time an investigator saw a reduction in heart rate  
16 and guessed that a patient was on atenolol, they  
17 would have been wrong more than a third of the  
18 time. So, we think that it is unlikely to have had  
19 a substantial contribution to their decisions.

20 DR. BORER: Just for the record, I agree  
21 completely with what you say. I don't think that  
22 it is possible with any certainty to guess what  
23 drug people are on by just looking for the presence  
24 or absence of a heart rate reduction. I would  
25 expect that most people on average would have some

1 heart rate reduction. The issue, I would think,  
2 might be with people who have rather marked  
3 reductions in whom a better educated guess might be  
4 made, and that might affect the way other therapy  
5 was given. I don't know if it did. I have no  
6 reason to suggest that it did but I just raise it  
7 as a question. Steve, you had other points I  
8 think?

9 DR. NISSEN: Actually, that was the end of  
10 my questions.

11 DR. GOLDMAN: Dr. Bonnie Goldman, from  
12 regulatory from Merck. I just wanted to answer  
13 Steve. As Jonathan said, that is a particular time  
14 point. Importantly, if you look at how many  
15 patients in either treatment group are on any  
16 diuretic, and as we said this is over time, it was  
17 pretty evenly balanced. Any of the ways you look  
18 at this, obviously there is a disproportion because  
19 more patients stayed on losartan longer. That is  
20 why we wanted to give it to you looking at the  
21 percentage over time.

22 In addition, we did look at this using  
23 HCTZ as a covariate--I am sorry, this is any  
24 diuretic, not just HCTZ. As you can see, it really  
25 had minimal effect.

1 DR. NISSEN: Let me see if I can help you  
2 see where I am going because I am struggling with  
3 this a little bit. You know, we know more now than  
4 we knew a month ago, and one of the things we have,  
5 of course, is the ALLHAT database and what we saw  
6 in ALLHAT was that drugs mediated through the renin  
7 angiotensin system or a drug like lisinopril was  
8 the least effective at stroke reduction compared to  
9 diuretics and amlodipine which were more effective  
10 at stroke reduction than a drug with similar  
11 mechanism of action.

12 So, what I was trying to understand here  
13 is if a lot more patients on the losartan arm got  
14 concomitant therapy with other agents that are more  
15 effective at stroke reduction, that could have  
16 really a pretty substantial effect on the endpoint.  
17 When I looked at the data, what I saw were what  
18 looked to me to be highly statistically significant  
19 differences in the number of patients getting  
20 combination therapy, at least in slide 48 that you  
21 showed. I know you are making some other  
22 calculations but, to me, that is an important  
23 consideration because it appears from ALLHAT that  
24 drugs that work through the renin angiotensin  
25 system are not particularly effective at stroke

1 reduction.

2 DR. EDELMANN: Let me just respond again  
3 about the difference in counts of patients at any  
4 one point in time which I think can mislead you  
5 into believing that there were substantial  
6 differences in treatment, rather than looking at  
7 the time course. What we are pulling together for  
8 you is combination therapy, not just diuretics, but  
9 I think you can see that the differences are not  
10 large between the treatments over the course of the  
11 study even though the differences were larger at  
12 the time that--

13 DR. NISSEN: The time was at the end of  
14 the study though where there is more opportunity to  
15 add concomitant therapy, so you would expect the  
16 effect to get bigger over time.

17 DR. EDELMANN: I don't want to speculate  
18 but if we could put back up the diuretic over time  
19 I think this pattern is what we are going to see.  
20 That is slide 1026. As you would expect in this  
21 trial based on the design which was to achieve goal  
22 blood pressure within the first six months by  
23 adjusting therapy, the addition, in this case of a  
24 diuretic but it would be similar with concomitant  
25 therapy I am sure; maybe a little bit delayed, is

1 pretty prompt and then thereafter is fairly stable  
2 through the course of the trial. As I said, if you  
3 pick a single point in time based on the occurrence  
4 of an event or an endpoint it varies. For patients  
5 who have an event you are picking a level of  
6 concomitant use at any point just prior to when  
7 they had an event, whereas patients who go to the  
8 end of the trial, you are picking the last time  
9 point. I think this is the basis for why you can  
10 see a difference in the accounting. I think this  
11 is probably a better reflection of whether or not  
12 there were differences between the treatment  
13 groups. Then the question becomes is this  
14 magnitude of difference observed over the course of  
15 the treatment important in explaining the outcome  
16 advantage of losartan over atenolol?

17 For diuretics, let me just reiterated it  
18 if I can just show the time-varying covariates  
19 slide again, one of the approaches we have taken,  
20 imperfect as it is, is to account for, as a  
21 time-varying covariate, things changing during the  
22 course of the trial. In this case it is the  
23 time-varying use of a diuretic up to the point  
24 where an endpoint occurs. What you see on this  
25 slide for the primary endpoint is the unadjusted



1 result, so that is the hazard ratio of 0.85 and a  
2 15 percent risk reduction. Now, taking into  
3 account that slight difference that you saw over  
4 the course of the trial by adjusting what happens  
5 to the hazard ratio it goes to 0.87 or it changes  
6 by two percentage points.

7           So, there are all kinds of limitations to  
8 this in terms of interpretation but it certainly  
9 suggests that this magnitude of difference observed  
10 over the entire course of the trial in concomitant  
11 diuretic use does not explain the advantage of  
12 losartan over atenolol for the majority.

13           DR. BORER: Bob, then Tom and Beverly.

14           DR. TEMPLE: Two observations. One is  
15 that the ALLHAT data on lisinopril are very race  
16 dependent. In the white population, it didn't look  
17 to me like there was really any difference.

18           The other observation is that there is a  
19 difference between a study in which people are  
20 randomized to a treatment and everybody gets a  
21 diuretic, and one in which where there is a two  
22 percent difference in concomitant diuretic. I  
23 mean, one of them is where 100 percent of the  
24 people are on a drug; the other is a small  
25 difference. It is not easy to think how a small

1 differences of that size would account for the  
2 differences seen here.

3 DR. KEANE: I am sorry, I was just going  
4 to follow-up on Dr. Temple's comment because it  
5 gets back to ALLHAT a little bit. I think it is  
6 important for us to recognize that the ALLHAT  
7 diuretic arm was an arm that actually employed a  
8 beta-blocker very, very frequently. You know, 28  
9 percent of the patients started off in that trial  
10 on a beta-blocker and some 60-plus percent actually  
11 were titrated on a beta-blocker as well.

12 So, when we are thinking of regimens and  
13 comparing, even though these are very different  
14 trials, what we have and what the ALLHAT did I  
15 think it is very important for us to recognize that  
16 there were a lot of regimens there. The same is  
17 true for lisinopril. The lisinopril arm in their  
18 secondary analysis, as you know, where the issues  
19 came out, again was a very different regimen  
20 because they excluded diuretics as the agent  
21 because that was their primary comparator; the  
22 chlorthalidone was their primary comparator in that  
23 arm. So, they went to other non-diuretic-based  
24 regimens. So, it distinctly separates some aspects  
25 of what this trial did versus the ALLHAT trial. I

1 wanted to make that clear. I will be back up in a  
2 few moments to actually talk a little bit about  
3 these issues.

4 DR. BORER: Before you go away, can you  
5 say your name into the microphone?

6 DR. KEANE: I am sorry, I did forget. I  
7 apologize. I am Dr. Bill Keane.

8 DR. BORER: Thank you, Dr. Keane. Can I  
9 suggest though that we try to avoid intensive  
10 reference to the ALLHAT trial for the simple reason  
11 that we have not been given the database to review.  
12 All of us have seen only the publication whereas  
13 here we have a complete dossier. Tom?

14 DR. PICKERING: Yes, I am a little  
15 confused. You showed a slide showing that about 70  
16 percent in both groups had been treated with  
17 diuretics at one time and, yet, there is a table  
18 that shows that at the end of the trial 26 percent  
19 of losartan patients were on diuretics and 22  
20 percent of the atenolol group. Could you reconcile  
21 those two?

22 DR. EDELMANN: I think 48 is the table you  
23 are referring to.

24 DR. PICKERING: Well, I am looking at the  
25 FDA.

1 DR. EDELMANN: This is the accounting for  
2 the proportion of patients at the time point which  
3 represents the occurrence of an endpoint or the end  
4 of follow-up for patients who did not have a  
5 primary endpoint. You have to sum a couple of  
6 different lines in order to get it, but 14 percent  
7 in both groups with 50 mg plus diuretic; another  
8 two and four percent with other drugs plus  
9 diuretic; and then of those on 100 mg, you see 18  
10 and 16 and addition of 26 and 22.

11 This slide, 29, shows this which is a  
12 reflection not of patients but of time, proportion  
13 of time, to account for the fact that all of those  
14 different groupings were possible for all patients  
15 throughout the trial. It is impossible in one  
16 number to summarize that in a meaningful way  
17 looking at counts of patients, but it is possible  
18 to account for the amount of time and that is what  
19 this does. This difference of 72 and 70 percent is  
20 a reflection of the graph that I showed. Maybe I  
21 could throw that up again, 1026. That is the use  
22 of diuretic over the time of the trial. So, this  
23 72 and 70 percent represents the amount of time  
24 that this proportion of patients, which is  
25 increasing rapidly and then is pretty much stable,

1 were on diuretics. The 72 percent of the time in  
2 yellow and 70 percent in blue reflects the  
3 difference in the two treatment groups. Does that  
4 clarify it for you?

5 DR. PICKERING: Well, that is just the  
6 patients who got diuretics. Is that right? Not  
7 the whole population?

8 DR. EDELMANN: That is correct. This is  
9 the proportion of the whole population who received  
10 a diuretic at any time, and time is on the  
11 horizontal axis. So, it is accounting for the  
12 entire study group by treatment group and what  
13 fraction of them at any moment were on a diuretic  
14 as concomitant therapy--actually on diuretic.

15 DR. BORER: Beverly and then Alan?

16 DR. LORELL: Thank you very much. I think  
17 maybe another way of thinking about this issue of  
18 whether these seemingly small perturbations in  
19 extra drug use or diuretic use were meaningful is  
20 asking the question as to whether or not there is a  
21 difference in the proportion of patients who had  
22 endpoints who had severely poor blood pressure  
23 control. I think one of the things that the  
24 committee is wrestling with is whether the  
25 differences that are seen are drug specific or

1 relate more generally to the issue of hypertension  
2 control.

3 I would welcome your comments. I hope you  
4 have had a chance to see this. The FDA review  
5 Table 36, page 63, indicates that rates of extreme  
6 poor blood pressure control, systolic blood  
7 pressure greater than 160 or diastolic blood  
8 pressure greater than 100, were more prevalent for  
9 every endpoint among the atenolol receiving group  
10 as opposed to the group randomized to losartan.  
11 So, in some ways this raises the question as to  
12 whether, for whatever reason, the net effect of  
13 these perturbations in other drug use or slight  
14 differences over time in diuretic use translated  
15 into the variable of very poor blood pressure  
16 control being a variable that contributed to the  
17 outcome. Maybe you could comment.

18 DR. EDELMANN: Sure. This is an important  
19 issue and in Dr. Keane's presentation he is going  
20 to go over this. But let me just give you our  
21 general response about this. As with the  
22 discussion about use of concomitant therapy, blood  
23 pressure control is something that varied over the  
24 course of the study and at the beginning of the  
25 study naturally was low because patients were just

1 beginning therapy, and improved over the course of  
2 the trial. The table you are referring to in the  
3 medical reviewer's document picks a single time  
4 point again and accounts for patients at that time  
5 point who did and did not achieve that level of  
6 poor blood pressure control. It is limited in the  
7 same ways as the concomitant therapy is. It is a  
8 non-random comparison. It is not protected by  
9 randomization anymore because the decision about  
10 titration and, therefore, the level of blood  
11 pressure response is something that is influenced  
12 by actions within the trial after randomization.

13           Nonetheless, it is still possible to do  
14 the same kind of analysis to account for all of the  
15 time and to look at the level of blood pressure  
16 goal between the treatment groups, not just poor  
17 blood pressure response but devise a method of  
18 accounting for level of blood pressure control that  
19 includes the entire population and divide the  
20 patients into losartan and atenolol groups into  
21 those control groups, good control, moderate, poor  
22 and so on, and then see to what extent the  
23 difference in that categorization explains the  
24 treatment advantage of losartan over atenolol. It  
25 is much the same as looking at individual blood

1 pressure values, systolic blood pressure level and  
2 diastolic blood pressure level, and to what extent  
3 do the differences explain the treatment benefit.

4           We have done that using the same  
5 time-varying covariate approach. It explains a  
6 very small proportion. I think it is less than one  
7 percentage point of the treatment benefit that is  
8 explained that way. Although if you look at a  
9 specific time point, one time point for the  
10 proportion of patients at poor control and then go  
11 back and say how many of those patients had events  
12 you can get the mistaken impression that that  
13 explains the whole difference.

14           The findings we observe in the LIFE study  
15 are exactly what you would expect, that is, the  
16 occurrence of an event is more likely among  
17 patients whose blood pressure is less well  
18 controlled. If you are looking at event numbers,  
19 you know there are more patients that had events on  
20 atenolol and you are undoubtedly going to see more  
21 patients who are at poorer control in the atenolol  
22 group just because of the numbers.

23           DR. BORER: Before we go on to Alan, Paul  
24 and back to our rotation here, I am going to make a  
25 statement that I hope will be helpful in the



1 committee's thinking about this very important  
2 issue that Beverly is raising. There are two  
3 separate issues that might be considered with this  
4 supplemental NDA, only one of which is highlighted  
5 by the sponsor and that is really the one we have  
6 to focus on. That is, does their regimen, their  
7 product and regimen, reduce cardiovascular endpoint  
8 risk as opposed to just reducing blood pressure?  
9 That is number one. In that regard, the comparator  
10 is just a comparator. Either the proposed regimen  
11 is better, not better or the same.

12           The second issue is whether the proposed  
13 regimen is actually superior to some other regimen.  
14 That is not what the sponsor is asking about and  
15 our response to that might be different than the  
16 response to does this regimen work. That will come  
17 up again in the questions but I think we have to  
18 keep that in mind as we look at this. It may not  
19 be so critically important that one regimen may  
20 have been a little less effective in lowering blood  
21 pressure. The question is does the other regimen  
22 reduce cardiovascular event risks. So, just with  
23 that thought in mind. Bob?

24           DR. TEMPLE: If I can, I would like to  
25 dilate slightly on that question. There is some

1 discussion of comparisons in the ICH document  
2 called E10. If you want to say that something is  
3 better than something else it is crucial that the  
4 comparison be fair in every way, that each drug was  
5 used optimally, etc., etc., etc. If you merely  
6 want to show that your drug works you don't have to  
7 use the comparator regimen optimally. In fact, you  
8 could use a placebo to show that your drug works  
9 but no one will let you do that in hypertension.

10 So, it is a fundamentally different  
11 question and even if there are imbalances in this  
12 and imbalances in that which disfavored one of the  
13 treatments, you might still reach the conclusion  
14 that the drug was shown to be effective.

15 I just want to make one other point about  
16 that. The most tempting thing to think about here  
17 is, obviously, if you have learned something about  
18 how best to treat people with hypertension, and it  
19 is reasonable to consider that and the questions go  
20 to that. There is another important factor that  
21 needs to be weighed here, which is that current  
22 labeling for antihypertensives uniformly fails to  
23 include any outcome data and what Merck is doing  
24 here--I don't know if they intended it but they are  
25 really performing a very valuable service--they are

1 provoking the question of whether it is time to  
2 start to put outcome data into any hypertensive  
3 labeling.

4           We have been thinking about this in a  
5 somewhat desultory way for at least six years and  
6 we will eventually propose language to the  
7 committee on how to do that but they are forcing  
8 the question because they are saying, "hey, we've  
9 shown something; you owe us reference to that in  
10 labeling." So, it is a very interesting thing to  
11 think about but, of course, that question doesn't  
12 require that it be better than atenolol. It just  
13 requires that it be better than nothing, which is  
14 the exact point you made. So, there are two very  
15 different kinds of questions for us. Then, how you  
16 say it and what you say, and all those things, are  
17 obviously crucial in labeling too. But from a  
18 regulator's narrow point of view it is sort of  
19 forcing the issue of outcome data in labeling for  
20 clinical trials which, as I said, we don't have.  
21 Some people think we do in the form of ramipril but  
22 we didn't think that was a hypertension claim.  
23 Steve may be right; it maybe was but we didn't  
24 think it was. We thought it was something else.

25           DR. FLEMING: Jeff, can I comment on the

1 last two points? Beverly was referring to data  
2 from the FDA document and Dr. Edelman was  
3 responding about a time-varying covariate analysis.  
4 I just wanted to close the loop on that. It is  
5 Table 30 I think in the FDA briefing document, page  
6 61 that I think Dr. Edelman is referring to. If  
7 you look at any point in time of systolic blood  
8 pressure as a time-varying covariate and look at  
9 differences between the two regimens in being able  
10 to maintain systolic blood pressure, does that  
11 explain the treatment effect? It would suggest, as  
12 he said, that it explains very little. Now, it may  
13 be the wrong surrogate. It may be pulse rate,  
14 pulse pressure or other markers that should have  
15 been used in there, but if you just use systolic  
16 blood pressure it explains very little.

17 I wanted to return to Bob Temple's point  
18 because this is a refinement of what we talked  
19 about this morning. What is the question? We are  
20 going to be asked a number of questions about the  
21 experimental regimen here with losartan and what is  
22 the role of losartan, and we are looking at is  
23 losartan against atenolol in the presence of  
24 diuretics. A comment that I had made earlier today  
25 is if you look at the comparator regimen, diuretics

1 plus atenolol, there is considerable evidence, as  
2 we were discussing this morning, that that regimen  
3 has a considerable influence on outcome. So, now  
4 if you look at the regimen of losartan plus  
5 diuretics one question is, is that regimen going to  
6 be effective?

7 I think a very relevant and much more  
8 difficult question is what is the role of atenolol  
9 in those regimens? The LIFE study is going to be  
10 able to tell us what is the comparison of losartan  
11 versus atenolol in this LVH population in the  
12 presence of diuretics. Is losartan effective  
13 there? And, one question that is relevant is, is  
14 atenolol effective? So, specifically, what is the  
15 effect of atenolol in the combination with  
16 diuretics in this LVH population?

17 At some point I would like to return--I  
18 don't know if you want to return to it now or  
19 later--at some point I would like to have a clear  
20 indication of the exact data that are relevant to  
21 that question.

22 DR. BORER: Maybe we can hold that for a  
23 little bit later because that is going to be an  
24 important point of deliberation. Just to come back  
25 to the point that Bob was discussing though, it may

1 not be necessary to know exactly how effective  
2 atenolol is or isn't. It may be important to know  
3 that there is a reasonable basis for concluding  
4 that it is not harmful. We will come back to that  
5 but let's hold that.

6 DR. TEMPLE: Jeff, can I just add one  
7 thing? There is some reason to think that it  
8 matters whether it is known to be effective, and  
9 that goes to strength of evidence. It is  
10 remarkable how similar this is; this is exactly  
11 like our considerations of clopidogrel at the time  
12 when we were considering the CAPRE study. I don't  
13 know if you remember, but it sort of beat aspirin  
14 with a p of 0.052 or something like that, not a  
15 very strong finding. However, everybody believed  
16 that aspirin itself was far, far better than  
17 placebo so when you did a putative placebo or  
18 whatever kind of analysis you wanted to do, the  
19 strength of the evidence that clopidogrel was  
20 effective--which is all its labeling says; it  
21 doesn't say it is better--was very, very strong.

22 So, if you believe that there is some  
23 effect of an atenolol regimen, if you don't know  
24 exactly what that is, that makes this single study,  
25 with a p of about 0.02 or 0.03, much stronger than

1 it would otherwise be. So, it is relevant how much  
2 you believe in the control regimen.

3 DR. FLEMING: I am jumping ahead but that  
4 is exactly the issue. That is exactly why this  
5 question is important. We are jumping ahead, but  
6 if we believe LIFE nails adequately on the strength  
7 of evidence of however many trials you think we  
8 need of losartan versus atenolol, we don't need to  
9 know any more than that atenolol isn't harmful.  
10 But if we think the evidence is suggestive but not  
11 compelling, then it becomes very important to  
12 understand how effective atenolol is in the context  
13 of administration with diuretics in the LVH  
14 population.

15 DR. BORER: Alan and then Paul?

16 DR. HIRSCH: Well, I am going to take us  
17 back to something more mundane and we will come  
18 back to the philosophical argument about atenolol's  
19 effect in a minute. I want to follow-up a little  
20 bit on a point that both Steve made and that Bev  
21 made and make sure that we are understanding what  
22 caused the endpoint of stroke reduction.

23 I think we are all impressed and happy, as  
24 Bob said, that we actually have a hypertension  
25 trial where we actually have a hard clinical

1 endpoint that changes. So, for stroke I just want  
2 to make certain that there isn't any other  
3 concomitant or confounding variable that was not  
4 accounted for and I couldn't quite pull it out of  
5 the packet you provided or the FDA packet.

6           For the use of aspirin, clopidogrel, other  
7 antithrombotic drugs at any time point during the  
8 study, one of the packets showed that it was a low  
9 use and equal at least at one time point. But I  
10 would think it important for the committee to be  
11 sure there are no other stroke-preventing therapies  
12 that are not imbalanced between the two groups.  
13 So, I am wondering, just as you showed us the  
14 diuretic usage across time, do you have other  
15 antithrombotic usage over time?

16           DR. EDELMANN: We have looked at that and  
17 I mentioned this point a little earlier. There was  
18 balance at baseline in the use of concomitant  
19 aspirin, for example, and increase in the use of  
20 aspirin during the trial as I guess you would  
21 expect when these patients are followed regularly,  
22 but no imbalance between the treatment groups. So,  
23 we have looked and haven't found that.

24           DR. HIRSCH: Again, you don't have any  
25 graph of that over time?



1 DR. EDELMANN: Not over time, no. I can  
2 give you concomitant--

3 DR. HIRSCH: I do worry a bit. I always  
4 like to see data.

5 DR. EDELMANN: Well, I can tell you that  
6 35 percent--you can see this is the concomitant  
7 co-administration of study drug with aspirin  
8 between the treatment groups.

9 DR. HIRSCH: I am sorry, this is?

10 DR. EDELMANN: This is aspirin.

11 DR. HIRSCH: At what time point?

12 DR. EDELMANN: It is the proportion of  
13 patients who received concomitant aspirin with  
14 study drug between the treatment groups. It is 35  
15 percent. At baseline it was lower than that but  
16 also equal.

17 DR. HIRSCH: That is not quite how I would  
18 like to see it. For warfarin?

19 DR. EDELMANN: I don't know if I have  
20 warfarin on a slide. It was smaller in number and,  
21 again, comparable between the two. I guess maybe  
22 in the same category you might consider statin  
23 therapy and, again, it was the same pattern. It  
24 was 19.8 and 21.1 percent for HMD reductase drugs.

25 DR. BORER: Doug?

1 DR. THROCKMORTON: I was just going to  
2 give you those numbers, but they did.

3 DR. ARMSTRONG: I am still trying to  
4 understand the role of myocardial infarction in the  
5 composite and its play-out in the mortality. As  
6 you pointed out in slide 62, stroke certainly  
7 comprises the majority of the endpoints, but in  
8 slide 68 it is clear that whereas it comprises the  
9 majority of the endpoints, it comprises less than a  
10 quarter of the mortality, and myocardial infarction  
11 presumably is grouped within the CHD and accounts  
12 for more than half the mortality. So, again, I  
13 would like to understand what is the mortality rate  
14 of myocardial infarction.

15 DR. EDELMANN: Unfortunately, I am not  
16 able to give you an explicit answer to that  
17 question based on the way the endpoint committee  
18 classified the events. An event was determined to  
19 be a myocardial infarction, and you saw those  
20 results, irrespective of whether it was fatal or  
21 not. When there was a fatality, if it was  
22 determined to be related to coronary heart disease  
23 or a fatal MI as you would say in clinical  
24 practice, the endpoint committee called it coronary  
25 heart disease death and categorized the time

1 between the onset of symptoms and the death into  
2 less than an hour, an hour, one hour to 24 hours or  
3 more than 24 hours, but didn't specifically call it  
4 fatal myocardial infarction.

5 DR. TEMPLE: There is a table. Why don't  
6 you show the table? It is not what you are asking  
7 but it is as close as you are going to get.

8 DR. ARMSTRONG: You make the point that--

9 DR. TEMPLE: It is in the briefing book so  
10 it must exist.

11 DR. ARMSTRONG: You make the point that  
12 the mortality rate of stroke accentuates the  
13 overall effect on stroke. So, you have very clear  
14 data on mortality from stroke and unclear data on  
15 myocardial infarction, which is the other part of  
16 your composite, and I am unclear why you would have  
17 better data on one component and not on the other.

18 DR. EDELMANN: There was a lengthy  
19 discussion on the steering committee about how to  
20 do this and one of the concerns was the ability to  
21 actually determine whether or not someone had a  
22 fatal MI. In deference to the debate, and there  
23 was debate about it, the decision was made, rather  
24 than make that determination, MI or not MI, to call  
25 it a coronary heart disease event and anchor it in

1 terms of time between the onset of symptoms and the  
2 occurrence of death. So, within the coronary heart  
3 disease deaths are the kinds of things that you  
4 would think of as associated with that--fatal MI,  
5 sudden death.

6           This was part of the debate and I can  
7 recreate a little bit of it for you, if a patient  
8 presents with an MI and presents with symptoms of  
9 chest pain and an arrhythmia and dies, is that a  
10 fatal MI or is that sudden death if it all happens  
11 within an hour or if it happens within 24 hours?  
12 So, rather than try to make an arbitrary decision  
13 and distinction among those otherwise potentially  
14 overlapping clinical conditions, this was the way  
15 in which the endpoint committee classified things.

16           DR. ARMSTRONG: Can you tell us what  
17 proportion of those were hospitalized deaths versus  
18 non-hospitalized deaths?

19           DR. EDELMANN: Well, I am not sure that I  
20 have the figures right at the tip of my fingertips  
21 but the overwhelming majority, vast majority of all  
22 endpoints were hospital-based. There were some  
23 deaths that occurred outside of hospital, sudden  
24 deaths, and it is something I can probably get for  
25 you. But the vast, vast majority of endpoints,

1 fatal endpoints included, occurred in hospital.

2 DR. ARMSTRONG: The second point was just  
3 to return to this composite. We had tabled the  
4 issue of statistical heterogeneity and I don't know  
5 whether this is the time but it seems to me we do  
6 need to address the occurrence of the heterogeneity  
7 and its impact on our acceptance or non-acceptance  
8 or better understanding of the primary composite,  
9 Mr. Chairman. I would welcome Tom's view and the  
10 response of the sponsor.

11 DR. EDELMANN: If I might, this is an  
12 issue which we know is important to the discussion  
13 and Dr. Keane will present our perspective on it.  
14 So, if you wouldn't mind holding just a little bit  
15 more.

16 DR. BORER: JoAnn and then Susanna?

17 DR. LINDENFELD: I have two slightly  
18 different issues. The baseline ECG that was used  
19 for evaluation of LVH, was that done at entry into  
20 the study or was that a screening ECG?

21 DR. EDELMANN: There was an ECG by which  
22 patients qualified for entry into the trial. That  
23 was read by the core center and given a thumbs up  
24 or a thumbs down. Separate from that, there was an  
25 ECG on the day or near to the day of randomization

1 which we called the baseline ECG and that was the  
2 ECG that served as the ECG for baseline measures  
3 and adjustments for the covariate, and so on.

4 DR. LINDENFELD: And can you tell me, and  
5 I am sorry for asking this question but I just  
6 don't know the answer, if acutely lowering the  
7 heart rate changes the ECG criteria of LVH?

8 DR. EDELMANN: I am not sufficiently  
9 expert to tell you the answer to that. I don't  
10 know if one of our consultants--no. No, so says  
11 Dr. Devereux.

12 DR. LINDENFELD: Okay. Then, my next  
13 question is, again, a little bit different. We  
14 haven't discussed at all the urinary  
15 albumin-creatinine ratio in this study. I guess I  
16 would expect that there might be a subgroup which  
17 would have a fairly larger effect of losartan than  
18 atenolol. I wondered if you could show us the  
19 endpoints by the group with an abnormal urinary  
20 albumin-creatinine ratio and those without. We  
21 already know that is a subgroup that has a  
22 particular effect of this type of drug and it seems  
23 to me, if we are really going to get at who is  
24 benefiting we have to know that data.

25 DR. EDELMANN: This is using

1 microalbuminuria, the presence of microalbuminuria  
2 as a place of dichotomization for subgroup with and  
3 without. Here is the treatment effect. So, those  
4 with microalbuminuria and those without, and it is  
5 a relatively small fraction who had reported  
6 microalbuminuria. Again, our thinking on this is  
7 that the best way to interpret it is in terms of  
8 the degree to which these vary from one another as  
9 reflected in the test for interaction. So, the  
10 interaction test is not significant.

11 DR. LINDENFELD: I believe data from this  
12 study has reported that the effect of  
13 microalbuminuria is related to LVH perhaps more  
14 significantly than the blood pressure effect. Is  
15 that a correct statement?

16 DR. EDELMANN: I am not sure--

17 DR. LINDENFELD: I didn't say that very  
18 well. In other words, isn't there data from the  
19 LIFE trial published that suggest that there is an  
20 independent effect of drug treatment on  
21 microalbuminuria and the decrease in LVH separate  
22 from the blood pressure effect?

23 DR. EDELMANN: I don't believe there are  
24 any publications yet relating to treatment and  
25 their relationship, but it is baseline levels--

1 DR. LINDENFELD: Baseline, I am sorry,  
2 yes.

3 DR. EDELMANN: So, it is in pooled groups.

4 DR. LINDENFELD: Right.

5 DR. EDELMANN: Let me refer to Dr.  
6 Devereux.

7 DR. DEVEREUX: Hi, Dr. Richard Devereux,  
8 from Cornell. We haven't yet done the analyses you  
9 suggested to evaluate the association between  
10 changes in albuminuria and changes in LVH and  
11 outcome as a three-way association. We have shown  
12 very strong cross-sectional associations between  
13 albuminuria and LVH at baseline that are  
14 independent of blood pressure level. We intend to  
15 do those analyses. We have about 40 papers we plan  
16 to write.

17 DR. LINDENFELD: You may be collecting  
18 this data. I just wanted to come back to this  
19 issue of the individual centers that requested the  
20 use of a 25 mg dose of both drugs, could you just  
21 show us, in those centers, how often each of the  
22 groups were decreased to 25 mg?

23 DR. EDELMANN: Well, I don't have a slide  
24 but I have the numbers now. As I mentioned, it was  
25 an option available on a center by center basis and



1 it was used relatively infrequently. Less than one  
2 percent of patients in both treatment groups; 78  
3 atenolol patients total went to the 25 mg dose and  
4 32 losartan patients went to the 25 mg dose.

5 DR. LINDENFELD: Could you just give me a  
6 rough idea of how many patients were in centers  
7 that could have reduced the dose?

8 DR. EDELMANN: Well, it was an option that  
9 was available to all centers. In other words, if  
10 the center felt that a lower dose was necessary we  
11 instituted the paperwork, the protocol amendment  
12 and so on to make it possible but it was available  
13 at all centers; it just wasn't used very  
14 frequently.

15 DR. LINDENFELD: Right, but I guess what I  
16 am getting is that twice as many patients had the  
17 atenolol dose reduced as losartan. Again, I think  
18 this is a bit of an issue because in this older  
19 patient population 25 mg of atenolol could be  
20 effective therapy. I am not too concerned about  
21 this but I worry a little bit because it was an  
22 amendment made well into the study I think in 1998,  
23 and I worry that some of the withdrawal may have  
24 been because the option wasn't there to reduce the  
25 dose in those older patients. I think that is an

1 issue in these older patients.

2 DR. BORER: Susanna?

3 DR. CUNNINGHAM: Yes, I was curious about  
4 the left ventricular hypertrophy. You chose your  
5 population because age increases risk of morbidity  
6 and mortality so I was wondering what your data  
7 shows that happens to morbidity and mortality with  
8 a reduction in LVH since that would be something of  
9 interest. Sort of the implied assumption I think  
10 is that if you did reduce LVH it would reduce  
11 morbidity and mortality.

12 DR. EDELMANN: Right, well, this is  
13 another example of things changing in the protocol  
14 during the course of the study simultaneously so we  
15 have used the same kind of approach here. LVH, as  
16 you saw, was reduced over time. There were fewer  
17 endpoints. To what extent does the change in LVH  
18 explain the benefit? And, we used the same  
19 time-varying covariate method. Again, I will  
20 remind you this is a method for adjustment that  
21 starts with the unadjusted result of the 14.6  
22 percent risk reduction and then accounts for  
23 differences between the treatment groups in left  
24 ventricular hypertrophy and looks at the relative  
25 risk.

1           What you see is that the risk reduction  
2 goes from 14 percent to a little under 10 percent.  
3 So, this is almost a five percent endpoint change.  
4 This is a more substantial magnitude of change  
5 being accounted for by differences in left  
6 ventricular hypertrophy and probably consistent  
7 with what you would expect if left ventricular  
8 hypertrophy is actually having some effect given  
9 the limits of the analysis and the methods. LVH  
10 was measured only once a year. It was measured on  
11 the electrocardiogram which has its own  
12 imperfections in accuracy of measurement. So, for  
13 all these reasons it is not a precise or exact  
14 thing but it shows an association of some of the  
15 benefit of losartan over atenolol associated with  
16 left ventricular hypertrophy.

17           DR. FLEMING: Before leaving this point,  
18 does this explain at all the interaction by race,  
19 blacks/whites, if you did a similar type of  
20 analysis?

21           DR. EDELMANN: No, it does not.

22           DR. HIRSCH: That same analysis for stroke  
23 alone?

24           DR. EDELMANN: For stroke alone for LVH  
25 reduction? I can show you that. Essentially, when

1 we did the time-varying covariate on the primary  
2 composite and then looked at the secondary  
3 component endpoint we saw roughly the same thing,  
4 that is, an effect of about four percentage points,  
5 just focusing on the change here--about four  
6 percentage points to be explained or associated  
7 with accounting for the left ventricular  
8 hypertrophy change. I think this makes sense.  
9 Left ventricular hypertrophy is certainly not  
10 causing stroke but is associated with stroke, as I  
11 reviewed in the beginning part of my talk, because  
12 it is a surrogate and a marker for other processes  
13 that are occurring outside of the heart but in  
14 response to the same things, like blood pressure  
15 and angiotensin II, and when you take into account  
16 the change in left ventricular hypertrophy you see  
17 some effect.

18 DR. BORER: Susanna, did you have some  
19 other points?

20 DR. CUNNINGHAM: No.

21 DR. BORER: Mike?

22 DR. ARTMAN: Along those lines, sticking  
23 with LVH, the ECG criteria and the question I think  
24 Tom raised about does this explain the ethnic  
25 differences that were seen, in the black

1 population, by the Sokolow-Lyon criteria they had  
2 greater LVH and by the Cornell time product less  
3 LVH. I am wondering, in that subset analysis about  
4 ten percent of patients had ECHOs and there was a  
5 predominance of black patients in that. If you  
6 look at that subset of patients that had ECO  
7 assessment of LV mass, which I think is a little  
8 more reliable, does that provide us any insight?

9 DR. EDELMANN: Unfortunately, it doesn't.  
10 As you pointed out, it is a subset of a subset so  
11 we had only about ten percent of the overall  
12 patients in the LIFE study who were in the ECHO  
13 substudy to begin with and only a fraction of those  
14 were black. We are talking about 64 losartan  
15 patients and 65 atenolol patients. When you look  
16 at the LV mass change there, there is no difference  
17 between the treatment groups. Both treatments  
18 regress left ventricular mass but there is no  
19 difference between the two. Numerically, I think  
20 it is a little bit in favor of atenolol but there  
21 is not anywhere near the kind of power that you  
22 need to draw any conclusions.

23 DR. BORER: Tom?

24 DR. FLEMING: You have talked about the  
25 subgroups and the need for caution in interpreting

1 those subgroups. I have a couple of quick specific  
2 questions. If you don't know the answer, you can  
3 provide it to us at the break. You have indicated  
4 that when you look at the diabetic subgroups, yes  
5 versus no, and look at the primary endpoint the  
6 test for interaction is 0.17. Basically you are  
7 seeing a bigger difference in effect in the  
8 diabetics, 24 percent reduction rather than 11  
9 percent reduction. Mortality breaks out a bit more  
10 strikingly though, all of the mortality differences  
11 in the diabetics. Could you at some point give us  
12 the test for interaction p value for that?

13 DR. EDELMANN: Yes, we have done that.  
14 For total mortality you are asking?

15 DR. FLEMING: Yes.

16 DR. EDELMANN: I don't know if I can give  
17 you the p value but the magnitude of difference is  
18 significant.

19 DR. FLEMING: Maybe you could get that for  
20 us later. Let me move on. When we look at race,  
21 you have indicated a 0.005 significance level for  
22 the test for interaction for the primary endpoint.  
23 Stroke shows a very similar interaction. If we  
24 could get that significance level, just looking at  
25 the stroke component, that would be helpful.

1 DR. EDELMANN: Okay.

2 DR. FLEMING: Then my other question is we  
3 are looking at the LIFE study as the primary source  
4 of evidence here for losartan or more generally  
5 ARBs in the presence of diuretics. If you are  
6 going to come back to this later on just let me  
7 know, but is there any additional evidence that you  
8 think we should be considering when you are looking  
9 at the effects of ARBs in the presence of diuretics  
10 on this composite endpoint of death, MI and stroke  
11 in hypertensive patients with LVH?

12 DR. EDELMANN: I don't know that there is  
13 specific evidence about the addition of a diuretic  
14 to an angiotensin receptor antagonist, but I am  
15 sure you are aware that the blood pressure lowering  
16 effects are well studied when a diuretic is added  
17 to an angiotensin receptor antagonist and augment  
18 the benefit in terms of blood pressure. I think  
19 that is probably the most relevant bit of  
20 information. That is to say, the combination of an  
21 angiotensin receptor antagonist and a diuretic has  
22 a substantial benefit on blood pressure which is  
23 contributing in some fashion to the benefit that  
24 you see in absolute terms. The contribution of the  
25 relative difference between losartan and atenolol

1 on diuretic I think is probably best addressed by  
2 the in-trial accounting for the use of diuretics  
3 that we have been over and doesn't really seem to  
4 explain very much the treatment advantage.

5 DR. BORER: Steve and then JoAnn?

6 DR. NISSEN: Because it appears that more  
7 atenolol patients were withdrawn from therapy than  
8 losartan patients I would be very interested in  
9 seeing the pro-protocol analysis. Now, I recognize  
10 that the intent-to-treat analysis is the preferred  
11 one but when you see these kind of differences in  
12 withdrawal of therapy it is helpful to me to look  
13 at a pro-protocol analysis. I am sure you have  
14 slides for that.

15 DR. EDELMANN: I can show you that, sure.  
16 As you said, pro-protocol has the disadvantage of  
17 eliminating information because patients who are no  
18 longer on therapy are not considered for future  
19 events; they are censored.

20 DR. NISSEN: Yes.

21 DR. EDELMANN: So not surprisingly, the  
22 number of endpoints in the pro-protocol analysis is  
23 a lot less because you have censored out a lot of  
24 the patients, but you can see that the hazard ratio  
25 and confidence intervals are really pretty similar.



1 DR. NISSEN: In the FDA's analysis though  
2 the p value is non-significant for the  
3 pro-protocol.

4 DR. EDELMANN: Yes, as it is here. I  
5 think it is just barely above 0.05. Maybe it is  
6 because of the dashed line, but you can see that  
7 the confidence bound is just barely approaching the  
8 unity line. So, it is 0.05 and another digit, not  
9 significant.

10 DR. BORER: JoAnn?

11 DR. LINDENFELD: Just a quick question. I  
12 notice that the losartan blood levels are twice as  
13 high in women as men in this study. The metabolite  
14 levels aren't different. Then, also, the  
15 sensitivity, the ECG for LVH is half that for women  
16 that it is for men. I wondered if you could show  
17 us the difference by sex in this study.

18 DR. EDELMANN: Sure.

19 DR. LINDENFELD: And maybe if you have the  
20 blood pressure differences. In other words, did  
21 the blood pressure drop equally in men and women?

22 DR. EDELMANN: Well, let me start with the  
23 first one. I can show you the primary endpoint by  
24 gender as a subgroup. You can see, again, looking  
25 at the interaction p value for a method for

1 interpreting this that there is no interaction.

2 So, we assess this to say that the best treatment  
3 effect in men and women is reflected by the  
4 overall.

5 In terms of blood pressure response by  
6 gender, that is not something that I have off the  
7 top of my head but I know it is something we have  
8 looked at so I may be able to get that information  
9 to you.

10 DR. BORER: If there are no other  
11 clarifications of the efficacy data--Mike?

12 DR. ARTMAN: I just have one more  
13 question. I realize we have talked about  
14 subgroups, and when you tested for interaction  
15 among the different countries there was no overall  
16 interaction, yet, the only country where there is  
17 no overlap of 1 for the confidence intervals for  
18 the primary endpoint was Norway. Norwegians also  
19 have lower baseline stroke rates. I just wonder if  
20 I am reading too much into that or is it better to  
21 be in Norway?

22 DR. EDELMANN: I have been in Norway; it  
23 is a nice place! As I said now several times and I  
24 will repeat it again, we have been very  
25 conservative in our view of how to interpret

1 subgroups because there are all kinds of pitfalls  
2 in over-interpreting. Our conclusion is that it is  
3 essentially the same story; there is no evidence of  
4 a treatment by country interaction, and our  
5 interpretation for the primary endpoint is that the  
6 best estimate of the treatment benefit is for the  
7 overall population. Yes, there is a variation that  
8 you describe but it is not more than would be  
9 expected to occur at random with this distribution  
10 of patients among countries.

11 DR. BORER: Let's see if we can go on to  
12 the safety assessment.

13 DR. EDELMANN: Next I am going to review  
14 the results of adverse event reporting and other  
15 safety parameters that were evaluated in the LIFE  
16 study.

17 This table summarizes the overall adverse  
18 event reporting in the LIFE study. Not  
19 surprisingly, in a study of this duration almost  
20 all patients in both treatment groups experienced  
21 at least one adverse event. However, patients  
22 treated with losartan experienced significantly  
23 fewer drug-related adverse events compared to those  
24 treated with atenolol and discontinued due to  
25 adverse events with lower frequency compared to

1 those patients treated with atenolol.

2           At the outset of the trial the steering  
3 committee defined nine adverse events of special  
4 interest. Chosen based on the comparator agents in  
5 the trial, these adverse events are shown on this  
6 slide. AEs of special interest that occurred with  
7 higher frequency in the losartan group are shown on  
8 the top half of the slide and those occurring more  
9 frequently in the atenolol group are shown on the  
10 bottom half of the slide. On both halves the AEs  
11 are listed in decreasing order of frequency for  
12 losartan.

13           Most of the AEs occurred with equal  
14 likelihood between the treatment groups.  
15 Hypotension was more likely to occur in the  
16 losartan group whereas bradycardia, cold  
17 extremities and sexual dysfunction were more likely  
18 to occur with atenolol.

19           Other adverse events occurring with a  
20 frequency of at least five percent in either  
21 treatment group but differing between the treatment  
22 groups by at least one percent are depicted on this  
23 slide, again in order of decreasing frequency in  
24 the losartan group. This is a complete list of  
25 such adverse events. The differences between the

1 treatment groups are not of clinical significance.

2           Laboratory values, including serum  
3 electrolytes, hematologic and metabolic parameters,  
4 as well as urinary albumin and creatinine were  
5 measured in the LIFE study. There were no  
6 important differences between the treatment groups  
7 in these parameters whether measured by absolute  
8 value or predefined limits of change from baseline.

9           The occurrence of new diabetes was  
10 prespecified by the steering committee to be of  
11 interest and was diagnosed by the investigator  
12 according to an algorithm based on WHO guidelines.  
13 The diagnosis of diabetes required documentation of  
14 at least two fasting blood glucose values above 140  
15 mg/dl or a positive oral glucose tolerance test.  
16 Patients treated with losartan were significantly  
17 less likely to develop new diabetes, representing a  
18 25 percent risk reduction compared to atenolol.

19           To summarize the safety findings of the  
20 LIFE study, losartan was well tolerated and  
21 associated with fewer drug-related adverse events  
22 and fewer discontinuations due to adverse events  
23 than atenolol. New diabetes was more likely to  
24 occur in patients treated with atenolol.

25           The observed AE profile for losartan in

1 the LIFE study was consistent with the profile  
2 observed in the general hypertensive population as  
3 reflected in our current product circular.

4 Depicted here again are the results of the  
5 primary endpoint and secondary component endpoints  
6 as a summary of the major findings of the study.  
7 The important reductions in these cardiovascular  
8 morbidity and mortality endpoints with losartan,  
9 coupled with the excellent tolerability which was  
10 observed, lead us to a favorable benefit to risk  
11 assessment for the use of losartan in these  
12 patients.

13 I will now turn the podium over to Dr.  
14 William Keane who will conclude our presentation by  
15 reviewing the evidence within an external study  
16 that supports our application for a new indication.

17 DR. BORER: Thank you, Dr. Edelmann. Does  
18 anybody have any questions specifically about the  
19 safety data? If not, let's move right on.

20 Review of Evidence and Conclusions

21 DR. KEANE: Thank you, Dr. Edelmann. Dr.  
22 Borer, members of the advisory committee, ladies  
23 and gentlemen, my name is Bill Keane and I am vice  
24 president for clinical development at U.S. Human  
25 Health at Merck and Company. I joined Merck about

1 a year ago, just as the LIFE study was concluding.  
2 Prior to that I was in the academic practice of  
3 nephrology at the University of Minnesota for 28  
4 years, and for the last ten of these years I was  
5 chairman of the Department of Medicine at Hennepin  
6 County Medical Center, University of Minnesota  
7 Medical School.

8           The purpose of my presentation is to  
9 describe why we believe the LIFE study is  
10 sufficiently strong as a single trial to support  
11 our request for a new indication. As Dr. Tucker  
12 pointed out during his initial presentation, there  
13 is an FDA document which provides guidance on  
14 making regulatory decisions based on a single study  
15 that I will use to help frame my discussions.

16           As I go through my presentation I will  
17 specifically try to provide our perspective on some  
18 of the questions that the committee has been asked  
19 to address. First of all, the ability to consider  
20 a single study for an effectiveness claim is  
21 generally limited to situations such as the LIFE  
22 study where there is a clinically meaningful  
23 benefit on irreversible outcomes and it is  
24 unethical or impractical to repeat the study. The  
25 additional characteristics of the LIFE study that

1 support the proposed claim include the study  
2 design, the consistency of the results in multiple  
3 subsets of the population, the demonstrated effects  
4 on additional endpoint and the consistency of the  
5 study findings with data from the scientific  
6 literature.

7           Let me discuss each of these points with a  
8 bit more detail. First of all, the characteristics  
9 of the design and execution of the LIFE study  
10 provide support for the strength of the results.  
11 LIFE was a large multicenter, multinational,  
12 double-blind study conducted according to good  
13 clinical practice standards. The study enrolled  
14 over 9100 patients and followed them for an average  
15 of 4.8 years at 945 centers in seven countries.  
16 More than 1000 patients reported at least one  
17 primary endpoint and complete endpoint adjudication  
18 was reported for approximately 99 percent of  
19 potential patient days of follow-up.

20           An independent blinded endpoint committee  
21 adjudicated cardiovascular morbidity and mortality  
22 endpoints. The LIFE study focused on hypertensive  
23 patients with left ventricular hypertrophy, a group  
24 at particularly high risk for cardiovascular  
25 events. Importantly, the control group of the LIFE



1 study received an atenolol-based antihypertensive  
2 regimen that has established benefits in the  
3 reduction of cardiovascular morbidity and  
4 mortality.

5           One question that this committee will be  
6 asked to comment on is what is known about the  
7 effects of antihypertensive therapy with  
8 beta-blockers and angiotensin receptor antagonists  
9 in patients like those in the LIFE study. The LIFE  
10 study is the first to exclusively target  
11 hypertensive patients with LVH. However, none of  
12 the studies that established the cardiovascular  
13 benefit of treating high blood pressure excluded  
14 patients with LVH. As you know, one reason  
15 hypertensive patients with LVH were included in the  
16 LIFE study is because they are at high risk of  
17 experiencing cardiovascular outcomes.

18           Blood pressure reduction is a well  
19 accepted surrogate for benefit on cardiovascular  
20 outcomes and there is no reason to expect that  
21 blood pressure lowering in patients with LVH would  
22 result in less benefit than in patients without  
23 LVH. The prevalence of LVH increases with age and  
24 elderly patients, like younger individuals,  
25 experience significant benefit on cardiovascular

1 outcomes with blood pressure lowering.

2           This slide, which you have already seen,  
3 and the next several slides show meta-analyses of  
4 hypertension treatment trials looking at the impact  
5 of treatment on all cardiovascular events. As was  
6 discussed in Dr. Edelmann's presentation, this  
7 first slide shows the results of our meta-analysis  
8 of five hypertension trials comparing a  
9 beta-blocker-anchored regimen to either placebo or  
10 no treatment.

11           Again, the red diamond shows the odds  
12 ratio and 95 percent confidence intervals for the  
13 pooled data for the occurrence of all  
14 cardiovascular events, and the individual studies  
15 are shown below in green. These historical data  
16 indicate that blood pressure lowering with  
17 beta-blocker-based regimens is associated with a  
18 significant reduction in cardiovascular morbidity  
19 and mortality.

20           This slide shows the results of a  
21 meta-analysis of nine hypertension studies  
22 performed by Staessen and colleagues comparing  
23 regimens based on either calcium channel blockers  
24 or ACE inhibitors to regimens that used diuretic  
25 and/or beta-blocker therapy.

1           This plot shows the number of events,  
2 number of patients and the odds ratio for all  
3 cardiovascular events for both comparisons. The  
4 CCB- and ACE inhibitor-based regimens showed  
5 similar rates of total cardiovascular events  
6 compared to diuretic/beta-blocker-based therapy.

7           As you are all undoubtedly aware, most  
8 recently the ALLHAT study confirmed the  
9 effectiveness of conventional therapy based on  
10 diuretic with added beta-blocker treatment in the  
11 reduction of cardiovascular morbidity and  
12 mortality. Considering this established benefit of  
13 beta-blocker-based therapy in reducing  
14 cardiovascular morbidity and mortality in  
15 hypertensive patients, I would now like to provide  
16 an overview of the findings from the LIFE study.

17           Losartan, as you have already seen today,  
18 was associated with a 13 percent reduction in the  
19 risk of the primary endpoint, a composite of  
20 cardiovascular death, stroke and MI after adjusting  
21 for the baseline level of the Framingham risk score  
22 and the degree of left ventricular hypertrophy.

23           As I mentioned, this is a particularly  
24 important result when one considers that this  
25 finding was achieved by the losartan-based regimen

1 compared to an established and active  
2 antihypertensive regimen in the face of comparable  
3 blood pressure levels in each of the treatment  
4 groups.

5 Another question that the committee will  
6 be asked to address is whether the treatment  
7 benefits of losartan on cardiovascular morbidity  
8 and mortality could be explained by differences in  
9 blood pressure control between the treatment  
10 groups. I would like to briefly discuss several  
11 observations that lead us to conclude that these  
12 small differences are unlikely to explain the  
13 benefit of losartan in the LIFE study.

14 First, as was summarized by Dr. Edelmann,  
15 there was a small, albeit significant, difference  
16 in systolic pressure of 1.2 mm Hg between the  
17 groups in favor of losartan, and a small  
18 non-significant difference in the diastolic blood  
19 pressure in favor of atenolol. The proportion of  
20 patients reaching the protocol-specified target  
21 blood pressure of 140/90 was similar between the  
22 groups, as was the number of patients with poor  
23 blood pressure control, that is, 160/100 or above.

24 One obvious concern in terms of blood  
25 pressure measurements is whether the trough blood

1 pressure measured in the clinic accurately reflects  
2 the true blood pressure effects of the treatments  
3 during the course of the day. Very recently we  
4 were able to obtain data from a LIFE substudy  
5 conducted at four Danish centers that measured  
6 ambulatory blood pressure at baseline and at one  
7 year. These data have been submitted to and  
8 reviewed by the agency, but they were not available  
9 in time to be included in the briefing documents  
10 you received.

11 This slide shows the baseline and year one  
12 systolic blood pressure measurement over 24 hours  
13 for 110 patients, 57 in the losartan group, shown  
14 in yellow, and 53 in the atenolol group, shown in  
15 blue. The horizontal axis shows the time of the  
16 day over the 24-hour period, starting from 10:00  
17 a.m. The vertical axis shows the systolic blood  
18 pressure level.

19 You can see the usual shape of the 24-hour  
20 blood pressure curve with the overnight dip in  
21 pressure and the rise towards the early morning  
22 hours. There was a significant decrease in  
23 systolic blood pressure after one year in both  
24 treatment groups. The box on the right of the  
25 slide shows the 24-hour mean systolic pressure

1 readings at one year. You can see that the 24-hour  
2 curves are slightly lower in the atenolol-treated  
3 patients throughout the day. This translates into  
4 a mean 24-hour systolic blood pressure difference  
5 of 1.4 mm Hg in favor of atenolol. A similar  
6 result in favor of atenolol was seen for diastolic  
7 pressure measurements. The ABBM data observed in  
8 this substudy are consistent with the trough blood  
9 pressure measurements obtained at all sites, and  
10 corroborate the finding of comparable blood  
11 pressure reductions in both treatment groups in the  
12 LIFE study.

13 We next evaluated this 1.2 mm difference  
14 in trough systolic blood pressure by two different  
15 approaches. The first uses a time-varying  
16 covariate method to look at the impact of the small  
17 observed differences in blood pressure treatments  
18 based on LIFE data. The second uses historical  
19 study data to estimate the benefit of an outcome of  
20 the observed 1.2 mm difference in systolic blood  
21 pressure.

22 This slide depicts our time-varying  
23 covariate analysis of the impact of blood pressure  
24 differences on the primary endpoint. Although  
25 there are limitations to this methodology, this

1 statistical approach provides one way of adjusting  
2 for small in-trial blood pressure differences. The  
3 slide shows what happens to the primary endpoint  
4 result when such adjustments are made.

5           The first line of this table shows the  
6 unadjusted result for the primary endpoint in the  
7 LIFE study, that is, a 14.6 risk reduction with  
8 losartan. The subsequent lines in this table show  
9 the effect of adjusting for in-trial levels of  
10 systolic or diastolic blood pressure for the  
11 category of blood pressure control. You can see  
12 that when the adjustment is made using small blood  
13 pressure level or response category as a  
14 time-varying covariate there is a very small change  
15 in the primary endpoint result.

16           Within the limitations of these analyses,  
17 these findings suggest that the vast majority of  
18 the benefit of losartan on the primary endpoint is  
19 due to factors other than the small differences in  
20 blood pressure between the treatment groups.

21           The next several slides illustrate how  
22 historical study data can be used to estimate the  
23 expected benefit on cardiovascular outcomes of the  
24 observed 1.2 mm Hg reduction in blood pressure  
25 using stroke as an example.

1           This is a graph that shows the  
2 relationships between the level of blood pressure  
3 lowering, which is shown on the horizontal axis,  
4 and the percent risk reduction in the outcomes of  
5 stroke, which is shown on the vertical axis. Here  
6 are the point estimates from three different  
7 meta-analyses of clinical trials in hypertension,  
8 one by Staessen and colleagues, on the left; one by  
9 He and colleagues, in the middle; and one by  
10 MacMahon and Rodgers, on the right.

11           The dots represent the percent risk  
12 reduction for the specified differences in systolic  
13 blood pressure. The lines show the 95 percent  
14 confidence intervals around the estimate of risk  
15 reduction. These meta-analyses were chosen since  
16 they represent studies of over 38,000 patients with  
17 hypertension and provide estimates on the  
18 occurrence of stroke.

19           As you can see by the highlighted bars on  
20 each axis, for a difference of between 10-15 mm Hg  
21 in systolic blood pressure there is an expected  
22 30-40 percent risk reduction in the occurrence of  
23 stroke. Assuming a linear best-fit line going  
24 through zero, this slide shows the relationship  
25 between systolic blood pressure and the risk of



1 stroke.

2           The arrow shows that in the LIFE study  
3 there was a 1.2 mm Hg difference in systolic blood  
4 pressure which, as you can see, would correspond  
5 with a less than five percent risk reduction in  
6 stroke, as indicated by the solid white lines.

7           In contrast, and as you heard this  
8 morning, we observed a 25 percent risk reduction  
9 for stroke in the LIFE study, as is shown here by  
10 the yellow dot. Therefore, based on both the  
11 time-varying adjustments for blood pressure level  
12 or the achieved blood pressure control category  
13 using LIFE data only, as well as a secondary method  
14 using external reference data, it is unlikely that  
15 the benefit of losartan can be explained by this  
16 level of systolic blood pressure difference.

17           Returning to our considerations of the  
18 characteristics of a single study to support an  
19 effectiveness claim, another characteristic is the  
20 presence of consistent results in important subsets  
21 of patients. In the prespecified analyses of  
22 subgroups in the LIFE study there were no  
23 significant interactions with treatment. In the  
24 two special interest population of patients of high  
25 risk categories, patients with diabetes and

1 patients with isolated systolic hypertension, a  
2 consistent benefit was observed for the primary  
3 endpoint.

4           In the analyses of the 23 baseline  
5 demographic disease history and clinical  
6 characteristics subgroups consistent benefit of  
7 losartan on the primary endpoint was observed.  
8 These findings indicate that the benefits of  
9 losartan in the LIFE study are applicable to  
10 patients with varying clinical and demographic  
11 characteristics.

12           However, there was a suggestion of an  
13 interaction between ethnic group and treatment. In  
14 post hoc analysis dichotomizing the population into  
15 black and non-black patients, black patients  
16 treated with the atenolol-based regimen appeared to  
17 have a greater reduction in the risk of the primary  
18 endpoint compared to those treated with losartan.

19           As presented in detail by Dr. Edelman,  
20 further exploration failed to reveal any basis for  
21 the apparent qualitative difference in response in  
22 the black patients. As he showed, blood pressure  
23 reduction, LVH regression and heart rate responses  
24 were similar in the black population compared to  
25 the overall population. Thus, we were unable to

1 find a clinical explanation for this finding.  
2 These observations, together with our entire  
3 clinical database for losartan, lead us to be  
4 confident that black patients receiving losartan  
5 are not being harmed by treatment. Still, we  
6 believe it is important that the information from  
7 the LIFE study about black patients be available to  
8 physicians as they make their treatment decisions  
9 and, thus, believe a description of this finding  
10 should be included in the clinical study sections  
11 of the label.

12 Another consideration for a single trial  
13 is the presence of benefit in endpoints involving  
14 different events. In the LIFE study we observed a  
15 substantial and meaningful 25 percent reduction in  
16 the risk of the secondary endpoint of stroke with a  
17 losartan-based regimen. The reduction in  
18 cardiovascular deaths seen with losartan, although  
19 not significant, was consistent with the primary  
20 endpoint, largely due to a significant 35 percent  
21 reduction in the risk of fatal stroke with  
22 losartan. Importantly, there was no significant  
23 difference in the rate of fatal and non-fatal  
24 myocardial infarctions between the treatment  
25 groups.

1           Consistent with our hypothesis, there was  
2 also a significant reduction in the endpoint of LVH  
3 with losartan compared to atenolol. There were  
4 several other observations in the LIFE study which  
5 may have contributed to the observed benefit of  
6 losartan on stroke that I would like to mention  
7 briefly.

8           One is its effect on the carotid artery  
9 wall thickness, which was measured in a LIFE  
10 substudy, and the other is its effect on the  
11 occurrence of atrial fibrillation which we  
12 evaluated after discussion with the FDA reviewer.  
13 In a small substudy of patients in LIFE, called  
14 ICARUS, there was evidence for a greater benefit of  
15 losartan than atenolol on the carotid artery. As  
16 you are aware, increased carotid artery wall  
17 thickness correlates with the risk of stroke.  
18 Ultrasound of the carotid was conducted at baseline  
19 and yearly for three years in 57 patients. As  
20 depicted on this slide, for the 39 patients with  
21 data at year three, losartan reduced the  
22 intima-media cross-sectional area while atenolol  
23 had little effect. These data support the presence  
24 of a structural benefit to the carotid artery of  
25 losartan, independent of blood pressure reduction,

1 which may have contributed to its beneficial effect  
2 on stroke.

3 Another question that this committee is  
4 asked to address concerns the relationship between  
5 atrial fibrillation and the occurrence of stroke.  
6 It is well-known that atrial fibrillation is  
7 associated with a two- to a five-fold increase in  
8 the risk of stroke. Data from the LIFE study  
9 confirm this finding.

10 The diagnosis of atrial fibrillation in  
11 the LIFE study was made in two ways. First,  
12 investigators reported a. fib. as an adverse event  
13 or as part of an endpoint narrative. The second  
14 way that a. fib. was diagnosed was based on ECGs as  
15 determined by the core reading center. By either  
16 method, the presence of atrial fib. at baseline was  
17 associated with a 3.5-fold increased risk of stroke  
18 when the data were pooled across treatment arms.  
19 Again, as detected by either method during the  
20 trial, the development of new a. fib. was  
21 associated with a five-fold increase in the risk of  
22 stroke when the data were pooled across treatment  
23 arms.

24 As was pointed out in the FDA briefing  
25 document, losartan was associated with a lower

1 incidence of a. fib. in the LIFE study. This  
2 conclusion was based on investigator reports of  
3 atrial fibrillation as adverse events. After  
4 discussions with the FDA reviewer, we performed  
5 several post hoc analyses that were based on  
6 information about atrial fibrillation that was  
7 contained in the ECG database as well.

8           We looked at the occurrence of new a. fib.  
9 during the trial, as described on this slide.  
10 Patients with a. fib. at baseline, determined  
11 either by investigator report or ECG codes, were  
12 excluded from this analysis. Of the remaining  
13 patients, those who experienced a. fib. during the  
14 trial, based either on the investigator report or  
15 the presence of a. fib. on the ECG or both, were  
16 evaluated using the same statistical methodology as  
17 for other endpoints.

18           Among those patients without a. fib. at  
19 baseline, this plot shows the hazard ratio for  
20 developing a. fib. during the trial. The first  
21 line shows the hazard ratio for a. fib. determined  
22 by the investigator. The second line shows the  
23 hazard ratio for a. fib. determined by the ECG core  
24 lab only. The third line shows the hazard ratio  
25 for a. fib. determined by either method. To the

1 left of each point is the number of patients with  
2 a. fib. in each treatment group as determined by  
3 the method indicated. You can see that there were  
4 some 762 cases of new atrial fibrillation during  
5 the LIFE study. Regardless of the diagnostic  
6 method, losartan was associated with fewer cases of  
7 a. fib. than atenolol. Consistent with the FDA  
8 reviewer's assessment, the finding of less a. fib.  
9 with losartan may have contributed to the observed  
10 25 percent reduction in the risk of stroke with  
11 losartan.

12 Another aspect of the benefit on multiple  
13 endpoints involving different events is the effect  
14 of treatment on the components of the composite  
15 endpoints. As noted during our presentation, there  
16 was variability in the results among the secondary  
17 component endpoints in the LIFE study, with no  
18 evidence of difference in the risk of MI and a  
19 greater reduction in the risk of stroke with  
20 losartan.

21 Although consistency in the treatment  
22 effect of secondary component endpoints is often  
23 supportive, the presence of heterogeneity in these  
24 components in the LIFE study does not diminish our  
25 confidence in the results. In trials in which

1 different active treatment regimens are being  
2 compared, differences in outcomes may be less than  
3 those observed in studies comparing active therapy  
4 with placebo. Thus, the finding of no difference  
5 between losartan and atenolol in the risk of MI is  
6 understandable given the known cardioprotective  
7 benefit of beta-blockers and the benefit of  
8 losartan on LVH.

9           In contrast, the statistically persuasive  
10 benefit of losartan on stroke is consistent with  
11 the known biological actions of angiotensin  
12 receptor blockade with losartan such as the  
13 reduction in arterial wall thickness. In addition,  
14 the benefits of losartan on atrial fibrillation may  
15 have contributed to its benefit on stroke.

16           Data external to the LIFE study are  
17 important when considering the use of this single  
18 study to support the proposed new claim. While  
19 LIFE is the first trial to evaluate cardiovascular  
20 outcomes with an angiotensin receptor antagonist in  
21 hypertensive patients with LVH, there are  
22 additional published data that are consistent with  
23 the findings of the LIFE study.

24           Preclinical models of hypertension have  
25 shown a particular benefit on stroke with AT I



1 receptor blockade independent of blood pressure  
2 level. Myocardial hypertrophy and fibrosis have  
3 been reduced by treatment with losartan. In  
4 clinical trials, interruption of the angiotensin II  
5 axis with ACE inhibitors and AT I receptor blockers  
6 has been shown to reduce LVH to a greater degree  
7 than with other blood pressure lowering agents.  
8 Structural and functional benefit of losartan on  
9 the vasculature has also been demonstrated in human  
10 peripheral arteries.

11           Let me summarize these findings in light  
12 of the considerations for an effectiveness claim  
13 based on a single study. First of all, the LIFE  
14 study showed that losartan provided a clinically  
15 meaningful reduction in irreversible cardiovascular  
16 morbidity and mortality compared to the active  
17 antihypertensive agent atenolol. This result was  
18 achieved with substantial and comparable reductions  
19 in blood pressure. Given these findings, it is  
20 impractical to repeat this trial.

21           LIFE was a large, multicenter study that  
22 followed a rigorous design according to good  
23 clinical practice standards. Consistent reductions  
24 in the primary endpoint with losartan were observed  
25 in the subsets of the population that were

1 assessed, including those at high risk of  
2 cardiovascular events like diabetic patients.

3           In the LIFE study there were additional  
4 benefits of losartan on multiple events, including  
5 a significant 25 percent reduction in the risk of  
6 stroke and a greater reduction in LVH, consistent  
7 with the study hypothesis. There were also  
8 findings of benefit on carotid artery wall  
9 thickness and a lower incidence of atrial  
10 fibrillation with losartan. Both of these latter  
11 effects may have contributed to the benefit on  
12 stroke.

13           Finally, the study findings of losartan's  
14 benefit on stroke, LVH and vascular structure are  
15 consistent with data external to the study showing  
16 a similar benefit with angiotensin receptor  
17 blockade in preclinical models and in humans.

18           In addition to the significant benefits of  
19 losartan therapy on cardiovascular morbidity and  
20 mortality, losartan was well tolerated in the  
21 study. Losartan was better tolerated than  
22 atenolol, with an adverse experience profile  
23 consistent with its current prescribing  
24 information. There was also a lower incidence of  
25 new onset diabetes in patients treated with

1 losartan in comparison to atenolol. In total,  
2 these findings lead to a favorable benefit to risk  
3 assessment. Thus, we believe that the LIFE study  
4 is sufficient to support our request for a new  
5 claim for losartan.

6 In conclusion, based on the rigorous  
7 design as well as results that are clinically  
8 important, internally consistent and supported by  
9 external scientific data, the results of the LIFE  
10 study provide strong support for the proposed new  
11 indication. Cozaar is indicated to reduce the risk  
12 of cardiovascular morbidity and mortality as  
13 measured by the combined incidence of  
14 cardiovascular death, stroke and myocardial  
15 infarction in hypertensive patients with left  
16 ventricular hypertrophy. Thank you for your  
17 attention.

18 DR. BORER: Thank you very much, Dr.  
19 Keane. Before we raise any further questions for  
20 you and for your colleagues prior to our discussion  
21 of the FDA questions, since it is 12:15 we will  
22 take a one-hour lunch break, so that I don't get  
23 lynched, until 1:15. But I am going to just ask  
24 you, during that lunch break after you have your  
25 lunch, if you could pull together the data that

1 would allow us to look at the event rates--I don't  
2 need statistics; I just need event rates--for the  
3 subgroups on monotherapy, on the primary therapy  
4 plus diuretics alone and for the primary therapy  
5 plus diuretics plus anything else. I understand  
6 the company's aversion to providing these analyses  
7 earlier but I would like to see them anyway.

8 With that having been said, let's break  
9 and we will come back here at 1:15.

10 [Whereupon, at 12:15 p.m., the proceedings  
11 were recessed, to resume at 1:21]

1           A F T E R N O O N   P R O C E E D I N G S

2           DR. BORER: We are six minutes behind  
3 schedule and that is really completely unacceptable  
4 for a government organization! So, we are going to  
5 begin.

6           I would like to take a minute to frame the  
7 issues, as I see them, that we need to discuss  
8 before we move on to the questions which frames  
9 everything more precisely. We will have an FDA  
10 presentation but we will have that after the  
11 sponsor finishes its grilling, and my comments are  
12 really specifically related to how the sponsor is  
13 going to answer what we ask it. Through the  
14 morning several issues have surfaced and I would  
15 like to state them so that they are out in front as  
16 we continue this discussion, and then get the FDA  
17 presentation and any public statements that need to  
18 be made.

19           The first, of course, is whether the data  
20 here show that one regimen is better than another  
21 regimen. Let's say that it is, then we have to  
22 know how much better to determine what we can  
23 conclude from that and that requires that we have  
24 some idea whether the comparator regimen truly is  
25 effective or questionably effective. It has never

1 been labeled or reviewed for this, for  
2 effectiveness for event reduction and, as a  
3 corollary, how much each component of the  
4 comparator regimen contributes to whatever the  
5 effectiveness of the comparator regimen is, and  
6 that will be important in our determining whether a  
7 single trial is adequate to draw any conclusions if  
8 one regimen is better than another.

9           Assuming we get through all that, we have  
10 to know what the regimen is that the sponsor is  
11 proposing. The stated requested labeling says that  
12 it is losartan but we have to be sure that it  
13 really is that rather than a regimen that contains  
14 losartan 80 percent of the time and has a lot of  
15 other stuff too.

16           Finally, if we get through that we have to  
17 know whether that regimen can be accepted as  
18 effective for all patients, the way the requested  
19 indication would seem to suggest, or whether that  
20 needs to be circumscribed with regard to  
21 descriptive factors that might exclude part of the  
22 population, like age, race or LVH or EF.

23           So, I think those are the key issues that  
24 we have to be thinking about as we are asking  
25 questions and as you are giving responses. With

1 that in mind, shall we ask for public comments now?  
2 Let me momentarily please open the hearing for  
3 public comment if there is any. Is there any  
4 member of the public that wants to make a comment?  
5 If not, then we will move on with the questions to  
6 the sponsor.

7 One that I had asked that is specifically  
8 relevant to the issue of what regimen we are  
9 talking about is the one I asked about the rates of  
10 events for the various subgroups. Ray Bain gave me  
11 a chart here. You may have some way of putting it  
12 up for everybody so that we can see what happened  
13 to people who were on monotherapy, monotherapy plus  
14 hydrochlorothiazide, monotherapy plus whatever  
15 else, and whatever else without the monotherapy.  
16 Maybe you can go through this for us.

17 DR. SNAPINN: Steve Snapinn, from Merck.  
18 Let me just run through the tables. There are two  
19 separate tables here, one describing crude event  
20 rates, numbers of events divided by the numbers of  
21 patients, and another table giving event rates per  
22 1000 patient years of follow-up. In each of these  
23 two tables the results are broken into four  
24 columns, the columns representing four cohorts of  
25 patients. Just as a reminder, these are cohorts of

1 patients defined by the therapies they were taking  
2 at the end of the study. That is, they are not  
3 randomized cohorts of patients and, as such, these  
4 results need to be interpreted with caution because  
5 of the potential for bias here.

6           But the four cohorts represent first  
7 patients who were taking blinded study drug only,  
8 that is, without additional hydrochlorothiazide or  
9 other antihypertensives; patients who were taking  
10 blinded study drug along with hydrochlorothiazide  
11 as study therapy but no other antihypertensives;  
12 patients who were taking blinded study drug and  
13 other antihypertensives in addition to  
14 hydrochlorothiazide; and patients who at the end of  
15 the trial were no longer taking blinded study  
16 medication.

17           In this table there are four rows  
18 representing the composite endpoint and the three  
19 components of the composite, cardiovascular death,  
20 stroke and myocardial infarction. That is  
21 orientation to the table.

22           In terms of running through the results,  
23 we are only beginning to absorb the results  
24 ourselves and I am not sure how much I can say  
25 about them, but you do see little difference here



1 in the first column between the two treatment  
2 groups for those patients on blinded medication  
3 only; a benefit for losartan in the second cohort  
4 with hydrochlorothiazide; no difference for those  
5 with other antihypertensives; and a benefit for  
6 those who are off study medication.

7 DR. BORER: Does anybody want to question  
8 these data further or just try to digest them and  
9 include them?

10 DR. LINDENFELD: Would it be possible for  
11 us to get a copy?

12 DR. BORER: Could everybody get a copy?  
13 Can we get copies of this chart for everybody,  
14 please?

15 DR. SNAPINN: Yes, we will do that.

16 DR. FLEMING: There is a lot to absorb  
17 here but, as Steve points out, one needs to be  
18 careful since these aren't randomly configured,  
19 what we call proper subgroups. Looking at stroke,  
20 which is where the signal seems to be in these  
21 data, the stroke differences are of different  
22 magnitude but in the same direction in all of these  
23 four subgroups, improper subgroups.

24 DR. BORER: We will get copies of these.  
25 Everybody can look at them. Maybe we will ask you

1 some questions about them later but thank you for  
2 providing this information.

3 I am sorry, I should have done this  
4 earlier but before we continue our grilling of you,  
5 Dr. Keane, and your colleagues, because the  
6 information that he will present is undoubtedly  
7 relevant to the questions we are going to ask, I  
8 would like to ask Dr. John Lawrence, who is the  
9 mathematical statistician for the FDA, to present  
10 the ethnic subgroup analysis that he did. Then we  
11 can move on to ask you more about that.

12 FDA Presentation

13 Ethnic Subgroup Analysis from the LIFE Study

14 DR. LAWRENCE: Good afternoon. My name is  
15 John Lawrence. I am a statistician with the FDA.

16 First, the outline of my presentation, I  
17 will start with some general issues about subgroup  
18 analysis and talk a little bit about some other  
19 studies, and then talk about the LIFE study  
20 subgroup analysis, and then a summary.

21 In a clinical trial we are trying to make  
22 an inference about the overall effectiveness in a  
23 population and the trial is designed to answer that  
24 single question. The effectiveness is not uniform  
25 across individuals or across subgroups. For

1 example, if a drug lowers diastolic blood pressure  
2 by 8 mm you know that every single patient is not  
3 going to get exactly an 8 mm reduction so you have  
4 to increase the dose or add different drugs. There  
5 are many possible explanations for this, including  
6 pharmacokinetic variability, genetic or  
7 environmental differences and differences in the  
8 disease pathogenesis.

9           A successful clinical trial shows that as  
10 a group a large number of patients treated with the  
11 test drug will be better off, and it does not show  
12 that every individual will be better off by taking  
13 the test drug. Subgroups can be surrogate markers  
14 for genetic or other factors that affect individual  
15 responses to a drug. So, you might think that  
16 individuals within a subgroup would be more like  
17 each other than they would be to the other members  
18 of the population.

19           In general, we use confidence intervals  
20 for treatment effects within subgroups to describe  
21 what was observed in the trial, and we expect to  
22 see differences in the point estimates. Generally  
23 we don't do any formal test of hypotheses for  
24 subgroups because there are small sample sizes and  
25 there is low power to do any of these tests. The

1 analysis is usually post hoc and there are  
2 different ways of testing for interactions.

3           In general, a subgroup analysis is  
4 intended to explore the uniformity of the overall  
5 effect and it is usually informative only when  
6 there is a significant overall effect. If there is  
7 no overall effect, then there is a relatively high  
8 chance of finding false-positive effects in  
9 subgroups. If there is an overall effect, there is  
10 a relatively high chance of finding false  
11 negatives, at least in terms of point estimates  
12 going in the opposite direction.

13           Interactions can be separated into two  
14 different types. A quantitative interaction is  
15 when the treatment effect varies in magnitude by  
16 the subgroup but it is in the same direction. This  
17 is the kind of interaction that we expect to see  
18 and it doesn't worry us too much.

19           A qualitative interaction is a more  
20 serious kind of interaction. This is when the  
21 direction of the treatment effect varies by  
22 subgroups, in some cases positive and in other  
23 cases negative.

24           This is a picture to show the different  
25 kinds of interactions. This line, here, shows that

1 two drugs would be equal. On this side it would  
2 favor the test drug; on this side it favors the  
3 control. This is exaggerated. We usually don't  
4 have this level of precision in subgroups in a  
5 clinical trial, but just to make the point here, in  
6 a quantitative interaction, in both subgroups it is  
7 on the same side so it is in favor of the test  
8 drug. But these are clearly of different  
9 magnitude. For a qualitative interaction they are  
10 on different sides of the line. So, here it is  
11 pretty clear that for this subgroup the test drug  
12 is worse than the control, and here the test drug  
13 is better than the control. With this type of  
14 interaction it is not so serious because although  
15 the subgroup doesn't appear to have the same  
16 magnitude as this one, it is still in favor of the  
17 test drug.

18 Usually the first level of screening is to  
19 just look for the quantitative interaction as the  
20 first level of screening. If a quantitative  
21 interaction is found, then you can go further and  
22 look for a qualitative interaction. There is a  
23 test that can be used to test for that. It is a  
24 likelihood ratio test. It tests the null  
25 hypothesis that the treatment effect in all

1 subgroups is in the same direction, and the test is  
2 defined by calculating the probability of the data  
3 under the null hypothesis and the probability of  
4 the data under the alternative hypothesis and  
5 looking at that ratio. If that ratio is large,  
6 that would indicate that one of the hypotheses is  
7 more likely to produce the data than the other one.

8           There is a more intuitive way of thinking  
9 about this test. If the point estimate of the  
10 hazard ratio in both subgroups is on the same side  
11 of 1, then there doesn't appear to be any evidence  
12 of a qualitative interaction and you could define  
13 the test statistic to be zero. If the point  
14 estimates are on opposite sides of 1, then the  
15 further they are from 1 gives you more evidence of  
16 a qualitative interaction. So, you could  
17 standardize each of the point estimates by the  
18 standard error and take the one which is smaller in  
19 magnitude. That is the level of evidence of a  
20 qualitative interaction. These are definitions of  
21 the Gail-Simon test.

22           So, the summary of the general approach to  
23 subgroup analysis is that it is generally an  
24 exploratory exercise. There are different types of  
25 interactions and, because it is normally post hoc

1 and hypothesis generating, if you find something  
2 there to really find out whether it is real or not  
3 you tend to look for biological plausibility or  
4 evidence from other studies to confirm what was  
5 observed.

6           Now I will move on to some evidence that  
7 is external to the LIFE study. From hypertension  
8 studies there are sometimes differences in effects  
9 by racial subgroup. In the losartan label it says  
10 that Cozaar was effective in reducing blood  
11 pressure regardless of race, although the effect  
12 was somewhat less in black patients. So, this is  
13 an example again of a qualitative interaction.  
14 Similar statements can also be found on labels for  
15 beta-blockers.

16           I don't want to make too much out of the  
17 other studies because some of this data has not  
18 been reviewed by the FDA, but I just want to report  
19 what the authors said. For the SOLVD trial the  
20 authors reported that a significant reduction in  
21 the risk of hospitalization was found among white  
22 patients but not in blacks.

23           For V-Heft II the authors reported a  
24 reduction in mortality was observed in whites but  
25 not in blacks. Those authors also point out that

1 these conclusions must be viewed as hypothesis  
2 generating and that a prospective trial in black  
3 patients would be needed to test this hypothesis.

4 In the LIFE study, you have already see  
5 some of this already, approximately 9000 patients  
6 were randomized and about 500 were blacks and  
7 nearly all the blacks were from the United States.

8 The subgroups we generally tend to focus  
9 most on are the United States region, gender, race  
10 and age. So, when you look at the subgroups this  
11 way these are the confidence intervals that you  
12 see. Again, for most of them you see quantitative  
13 interactions, differences in the point estimates  
14 but on the same side of 1. But here you see a  
15 difference kind of interaction.

16 Since most of the patients in the study  
17 were white, these two survival curves for white  
18 patients alone look similar to the overall results.  
19 The way that you have seen the curves before was  
20 upside down. I am showing the event-free rates so  
21 to start out nobody has any events and at five  
22 years 90 percent still do not have an event, or 10  
23 percent do have an event. So, this is in favor of  
24 losartan.

25 In the black patients it is in the



1 opposite direction. The survival curves are in  
2 favor of atenolol. Nominally, this is a  
3 significant p value here.

4 A different way of looking at the same  
5 information is to look at the hazard rates. The  
6 survival curves accumulate over time, whereas the  
7 hazard rate shows the risk only during that time.  
8 For example, during the first year there were  
9 approximately 30 events per 1000 patient years in  
10 the atenolol group and approximately 25 in the  
11 losartan group during the first year for white  
12 patients. This hazard stays fairly constant during  
13 the whole six years of the study and it is nearly  
14 uniformly in favor of the losartan group. The  
15 vertical lines here show the confidence intervals.

16 When you look at the black patients, the  
17 confidence intervals are going to be much wider  
18 because of fewer patients. Nonetheless, it looks  
19 like during each of the years the difference is in  
20 favor of atenolol having a smaller risk each year.

21 Now I am going to show the three  
22 components of the primary endpoint by race. For CV  
23 mortality in white patients, it is in favor of  
24 losartan. In black patients it starts out in favor  
25 of losartan but at about year two the curves cross

1 over and there appears to be an advantage to  
2 atenolol. These p values are not significant. I  
3 am just showing whatever the data there is.

4 For MIs there is no difference in white  
5 patients. There appears to be an advantage to  
6 atenolol for black patients, with a non-significant  
7 p value again.

8 For stroke, a very significant advantage  
9 for the losartan group in whites and a nominally  
10 significant advantage for atenolol in blacks.

11 To try to look for internal consistency of  
12 the result I looked at the demographic subgroups  
13 within the black subgroup. In the top row here is  
14 the overall comparison for all blacks. This is the  
15 number of events and the total number of patients  
16 in the losartan group and the number of events in  
17 the atenolol group. For all blacks the hazard  
18 ratio is 1.67. If I look at black females alone  
19 the point estimate is about 3. For black males the  
20 point estimate is about 1.2. For blacks under 65  
21 the point estimate is 2.5 and for blacks over 65 it  
22 is 1.31. Two of these p values are nominally  
23 significant but the point here is that they all  
24 point in the same direction.

25 If I apply the Gail-Simon test that I

1 talked about earlier for a qualitative interaction,  
2 the p value is 0.016. However, you have to be  
3 cautious in interpreting this p value because there  
4 were many different subgroups that I could have  
5 looked at and it is impossible to correctly adjust  
6 this p value for the multiple comparisons.

7           There were three subgroups prespecified in  
8 the statistical analysis plan as being of special  
9 importance, U.S. region, diabetics and patients  
10 with isolated systolic hypertension. The black  
11 subgroup was not one of those subgroups. A formal  
12 analysis plan would list all the important groups  
13 and specify a method to correctly adjust for the  
14 number of tests.

15           Nonetheless, it still is a pretty rare  
16 finding that a confidence interval for a subgroup  
17 would go in the opposite direction than the overall  
18 effect. So, to get some idea of how unlikely this  
19 is you can do these following calculations. If I  
20 assume that the true hazard ratio in all subgroups  
21 is 0.869--that was the point estimate for the  
22 overall effect--the probability that the point  
23 estimate for the black subgroup would go in the  
24 opposite direction is 28 percent, and the  
25 probability that the point estimate for any of

1 those subgroups listed would go in the opposite  
2 direction is 37 percent. So, it is not very  
3 unusual to see one of the point estimates in the  
4 wrong direction.

5           However, it is very rare to see the entire  
6 confidence interval go in the wrong direction. The  
7 probability that the black subgroup would be in the  
8 opposite direction, the whole confidence interval,  
9 is 0.003. The probability that any of those  
10 subgroups would have a confidence interval in the  
11 wrong direction is 0.005. That means that another  
12 way of looking at this is that you could look at a  
13 thousand different clinical trials and in only five  
14 of them would you see one of the confidence  
15 interval, out of those demographic subgroups, go in  
16 the wrong direction. So, it is very rare to see  
17 it.

18           There are other approaches. For example,  
19 in those calculations I just showed you I assumed  
20 that the overall treatment effect, 0.869, applies  
21 equally to all the subgroups. You can instead  
22 assume that the treatment effect varies by subgroup  
23 and the effects come from some distribution.  
24 However, to do this you need to make some  
25 assumptions about this distribution that the

1 effects come from. For example, what is the  
2 variability and do they have a common mean, or  
3 would you expect one of the subgroups to have a  
4 larger effect? Without a consensus in the  
5 scientific community about these assumptions, you  
6 cannot make any strong conclusion.

7 In summary, it is not rare for a subgroup  
8 to have a point estimate in the wrong direction,  
9 but it is rare to have a confidence interval in the  
10 wrong direction. Exactly how rare is impossible to  
11 determine from a post hoc analysis. In general,  
12 post hoc analyses are hypothesis generating.

13 Although the p value from the test for  
14 qualitative interaction is significant nominally,  
15 there are many factors that can mitigate that  
16 value. Some factors that may decrease the strength  
17 of evidence are that there were multiple subgroups  
18 and, therefore, many chances to find something  
19 unusual, and there was no prespecified analysis to  
20 control for multiplicity.

21 There are factors that may increase the  
22 strength of evidence. There may be racial  
23 differences that were observed in other related  
24 studies. There appears to be a consistency of the  
25 effect within black subgroups. There appears to be

1 a consistency in the three components of the  
2 primary endpoint, and there was a consistency  
3 across different analysis methods. That is it.

4 DR. BORER: Thank you, Dr. Lawrence. Are  
5 there any questions from the committee about Dr.  
6 Lawrence's presentation? Tom?

7 DR. PICKERING: You showed, and didn't  
8 comment on it, a similar analysis with age which  
9 looked as though the younger and older groups were  
10 on the opposite side of the null point but there  
11 wasn't a genuine qualitative difference. Is that  
12 correct? Could you show that slide again?

13 DR. LAWRENCE: It certainly appears that  
14 this is a difference in magnitude at least because  
15 the confidence intervals appear not to overlap. It  
16 is hard to say whether this is a genuine  
17 qualitative interaction or not. My memory is that  
18 the sponsor did this. I don't know if they did it  
19 exactly by categorizing age in this way so I am not  
20 sure.

21 DR. BORER: Yes, the FDA medical review  
22 showed a progression of benefit as patients got  
23 older, so consistent with this. Any other issues  
24 that we want to raise with Dr. Lawrence now? We  
25 can always ask him more questions as we go along.

1 No? If not, thank you very much. That was a very  
2 illuminating presentation. Now, Dr. Keane, if you  
3 want to come back we will move ahead. John?

4 DR. NEYLAN: Thank you. Bill, let me see  
5 if I can develop a line of thought with you and  
6 perhaps you can then clear up some holes in my  
7 understanding. To start, and I wish I had a visual  
8 aid here but to start, the primary endpoint is in  
9 large measure driven by the difference in the rates  
10 of stroke. In the agency's analysis there is a  
11 very strong interaction between the occurrence of  
12 CVA and atrial fibrillation. The appearance of  
13 atrial fibrillation appears to peak bimodally, that  
14 is very early, first quarter and then at the end of  
15 the study, fifth year. My question is, it is a bit  
16 counter-intuitive to me why the atenolol-treated  
17 group should have a higher rate of atrial  
18 fibrillation, and I am wondering if there may be a  
19 methodologic issue that plays into that, namely,  
20 the possibility that we are witnessing a rebound  
21 effect with the withdrawal of beta-blockers from  
22 the group randomized to receive the atenolol.

23 With that hypothesis, you might then  
24 expect that there would be a higher rate of atrial  
25 fibrillation in patients who were withdrawn from

1 beta-blockers and that, in turn, might predispose  
2 them to the risk of CVA. So, I am wondering if you  
3 have any data that begins to address this issue  
4 with on-therapy analyses, the occurrence of atrial  
5 fibrillation, its relationship to the occurrence of  
6 stroke and, again, the occurrence of atrial  
7 fibrillation in the presence or absence of the  
8 assigned treatment regimen.

9 DR. KEANE: Thanks, John. Yes, there are  
10 a number of data analyses that we can look at and  
11 we have looked at atrial fibrillation in a number  
12 of different ways. Probably the most effective way  
13 of looking at this is with a time-varying covariate  
14 analysis that we had. Clearly, it had an impact  
15 upon it. We have additional data that we would  
16 like to share with you but I just wonder if I could  
17 just make a couple of comments before we get into  
18 the question.

19 Doug and I chatted a little bit before the  
20 meeting, and I guess I may have mis-spoken about  
21 the ambulatory blood pressure monitoring data.  
22 Just so that we are absolutely clear about it, we  
23 have submitted the data to the agency. The agency  
24 has the data and they are in the process of  
25 reviewing it, and I think that covers what Doug



1 wanted me to say. So, we have actually been in  
2 communication with them and they know what we are  
3 doing so we are both on target with that, but just  
4 to clarify the record.

5 I might just make one other comment too  
6 about the presentation on the black subgroups. In  
7 a sense, we actually agree with much that has been  
8 presented today by the FDA, and in fact we don't  
9 really see very much of a difference. I just would  
10 also like to underscore the fact that in the black  
11 population, which represented only 550 patients,  
12 the event rate was also very low. We saw less than  
13 50 in each of the arms. So, as you are thinking  
14 about these things, I think it is important to  
15 recognize that it is a small group with a small  
16 event rate and, yet, we did see this important  
17 qualitative interaction. That qualitative  
18 interaction was really the only one that we were  
19 able to observe here, and we felt very strongly  
20 that we should bring it forth as an issue that we  
21 have uncovered during the analysis. So, I think  
22 that would set this straight.

23 Now let's get back to a. fib., John. I  
24 think we have some data that we can present here,  
25 which I have already alluded to, John, in terms of

1 the atrial fibrillation data that provides the  
2 time-varying covariate analysis of atrial  
3 fibrillation.

4           John, just to be clear, we felt that  
5 probably the most reasonable way to look at  
6 something that was not measured consistently on a  
7 daily basis or even on a monthly visit--probably  
8 the best way to do this, and there were three  
9 different approaches that we used, we had it as an  
10 AE event that was reported. We had it in the  
11 narrative that the investigators provided to us.  
12 And, we had it at the ECG level and this is new  
13 onset atrial fibrillation looking at our event  
14 rate.

15           As you can see, the hazard ratios are  
16 approximately the same, 0.85, and when we adjust  
17 for this it is 0.87. So, there really isn't very  
18 much of an impact of atrial fibrillation in terms  
19 of the occurrence of this during in-trial. So, I  
20 think that was one of your questions that you had.

21           I think the other question--John, was  
22 there something else that you brought up?

23           DR. NEYLAN: Yes. First, let me harken  
24 back to what you just showed there. If you look  
25 not at the composite but at the relation of atrial

1 fibrillation and the occurrence of CVA, is there  
2 significance seen there? In the agency's document  
3 it appears to be so.

4 DR. KEANE: Yes, and if you look at what  
5 the agency has done, it is all a. fib. in whatever  
6 proximity to the event. So, it is anybody who may  
7 have had a dose adjustment in their atenolol and  
8 whether or not that was associated with the onset  
9 of new a. fib. I think, you know, from a clinical  
10 perspective one has to sort of at least raise the  
11 question whether or not that is a completely fair  
12 analysis because stopping or changing a dose months  
13 or years out of sync with an event might provide  
14 some question.

15 I think, nonetheless, what we did see is  
16 that both in the atenolol group and in the losartan  
17 group there were approximately the same numbers of  
18 events in terms of changes of occurrence of atrial  
19 fibrillation when one looked at dosage change.  
20 Again, we didn't have it in immediate proximity.  
21 The closest we could look at was about 14 days.  
22 Within that, with any dosage adjustment it was  
23 about the same percentage. Within that context,  
24 losartan consistently had an effect that seemed to  
25 have a lower outcome result in terms of the

1 outcomes that we saw associated with atrial  
2 fibrillation.

3 DR. NEYLAN: Could I ask a few follow-ons?  
4 I am wondering if you have any data that look at  
5 the possibility that the new onset of atrial  
6 fibrillation may have any relationship to the  
7 withdrawal of atenolol as possibly a consequence of  
8 a rebound phenomenon?

9 DR. EDELMANN: A couple of things in  
10 regard to that. First of all, I just want to go  
11 back to one thing that Dr. Keane presented in his  
12 main presentation and just confirm this, atrial  
13 fibrillation that developed during the course of the  
14 trial was associated with a significant increase in  
15 risk, a five-fold increase risk of an event of any  
16 type irrespective of treatment. So, the develop of  
17 a. fib. was a harbinger of events no matter what  
18 therapy patients were on.

19 With regard to the occurrence of events,  
20 particularly stroke, in relation to dose change  
21 mediated through atrial fibrillation, that is  
22 something that we looked at in detail and I want to  
23 respond about that. We looked at this in a couple  
24 of ways. The first was to look at the consequence  
25 of dose change on the risk of an event. We did in

1 the pooled treatment groups and then by individual  
2 treatment groups.

3 I think it is not a surprise that when we  
4 look at dose change the event rate is extremely  
5 high in the following period. We believe that this  
6 is a consequence of the fact that the reason for  
7 dose change and the reason for the event are often  
8 one and the same, rather than that the dose change  
9 leads to the event. So a patient, for example, is  
10 hospitalized. Their drug is stopped and then they  
11 die of some cardiovascular cause. So, it is the  
12 same thing that is causing the event is causing the  
13 dosage change. Therefore, when you look at it you  
14 see a high rate of events associated with dosage  
15 change not just in the atenolol group but in the  
16 losartan group as well. They are really quite high  
17 depending upon which event you are looking at,  
18 extremely high for example for cardiovascular  
19 death. But, again, I think this is a function of  
20 the way we collect data and the inability to  
21 separate cause and effect.

22 In terms of the relationship between  
23 atrial fibrillation and stroke, another thing you  
24 asked particularly about, again, the medical  
25 reviewer for the FDA, if I have understood it

1 right, has done the analysis on the basis of  
2 adverse events reported by investigators of atrial  
3 fibrillation. We have supplemented that with the  
4 ECG information so we have a couple of ways of  
5 diagnosing atrial fibrillation.

6           What I can show you, similar to the  
7 analysis that Dr. Keane put up, is a presentation  
8 of impact the impact of accounting for the  
9 difference in the new occurrence of atrial  
10 fibrillation during the trial. It is patients who  
11 didn't have a. fib. at baseline and then did go on  
12 to develop a. fib. during the trial, accounting for  
13 that, what happens to the outcome on stroke.

14           If I could have slide 998? Just to be  
15 clear, this one is not new onset but all a. fib. so  
16 all patients are included here, including those who  
17 might have had atrial fibrillation at baseline.  
18 You see when you account for the endpoint of stroke  
19 for the hazard ratio, changing from 0.74 or 26  
20 percent risk reduction; when you adjust for the  
21 occurrence of atrial fibrillation during the trial  
22 it goes to 24 percent.

23           So, it is not a big effect. But if you  
24 look just at the new onset, slide 1001, now just by  
25 eliminating the patients who had atrial

1 fibrillation at baseline and looking only at the  
2 new occurrence of atrial fibrillation during the  
3 trial--this is for the primary endpoint, you see  
4 there is a bigger effect here.

5           Within the limits of this kind of an  
6 approach, and again I remind you atrial  
7 fibrillation was measured by investigator report  
8 whenever it happened and/or as detected on the  
9 annual ECG at the ECG core center so it is an  
10 imperfectly measured thing and not 100 percent  
11 measured in connection with the event, there does  
12 appear to be some magnitude of benefit on the  
13 primary endpoint.

14           DR. TEMPLE: Can you show us this for  
15 stroke?

16           DR. EDELMANN: For stroke, yes. It is the  
17 same thing for stroke. This is again among the  
18 cohort of patients who started out without baseline  
19 atrial fibrillation, the consequence of adjusting  
20 for new atrial fibrillation on stroke. It is a  
21 similar magnitude of effect. So, the hazard ratio  
22 goes from 0.74 to 0.8 or 26 percent risk reduction  
23 to 20 percent risk reduction. So, it does suggest  
24 that there is some association within the limits of  
25 such an analysis.

1 DR. NEYLAN: Then, could I ask even though  
2 this is a population at risk for new onset  
3 development of atrial fibrillation, I would expect  
4 that it would be fairly evenly distributed between  
5 these two treatment groups. The possibility of a  
6 withdrawal syndrome as a result of removal of a  
7 beta-blocker might potentially increase the risk in  
8 that population of patients. Do you have any data  
9 that looks at the incidence of new onset atrial  
10 fibrillation development in those patients in whom  
11 atenolol was withdrawn, and is there any data also  
12 looking at the time course between that development  
13 and the withdrawal of the drug?

14 DR. EDELMANN: You are talking  
15 specifically about the development of atrial  
16 fibrillation so what I mentioned before is the  
17 development of endpoints that we measured as part  
18 of our primary composite of the secondary component  
19 endpoint. As I said, there is a strong connection  
20 between the risk of an event and dosage change,  
21 including largely discontinuations.

22 This is discontinuation and a. fib. Let's  
23 see this one. The same kind of thing is seen.  
24 This is the relative risk increase, so the hazard  
25 ratio for the occurrence of atrial fibrillation



1 when there is a discontinuation of drug. You asked  
2 about atenolol. That is over here. It is almost a  
3 13-fold increase in risk but it is not specific to  
4 atenolol. It is associated with losartan to the  
5 same degree, which leads us to think this is not  
6 unique to beta-blocker withdrawal but, again, there  
7 is cause and effect mixed up here. The reason for  
8 discontinuing the study drug and the reason for the  
9 development of atrial fibrillation may be one and  
10 the same so they appear to be highly associated  
11 like this.

12 DR. BORER: Does that answer the question,  
13 John?

14 DR. NEYLAN: I will accept that.

15 DR. BORER: JoAnn?

16 DR. LINDENFELD: Just a follow-up on this  
17 atrial fibrillation issue. Amniodarone is used  
18 much more commonly in Europe than it is here for  
19 atrial fibrillation. I wonder if you can tell us  
20 what the use of amniodarone was at baseline and  
21 maybe at one year? I guess what I am getting is  
22 was amniodarone withdrawn more commonly in the  
23 beta-blocker group because of bradycardia? Is that  
24 the explanation for this?

25 DR. EDELMANN: Right, it is not data that

1 I have at my fingertips. We can look to see what  
2 the use of amiodarone particularly was at baseline  
3 and then in concomitant therapy and see if I can  
4 come back to you with those numbers.

5 DR. KOWEY: Jon, can I make a comment?  
6 Peter Kowey, consultant for Merck. The atrial  
7 fibrillation data I think is extremely important;  
8 obviously very, very important. But just so that  
9 the committee understands that this was not a study  
10 that was really out to look at atrial fibrillation  
11 as an endpoint, there were very infrequent  
12 samplings of echocardiograms throughout the course  
13 of the study. It wasn't systematically looked at.  
14 The analysis that you saw was a post hoc analysis.  
15 So, I really think that it is extremely hazardous  
16 to get too involved in a discussion of atrial  
17 fibrillation.

18 Having said that, there is certainly  
19 biological plausibility that a drug such as  
20 losartan could have an effect on atrial  
21 fibrillation, given what we have seen recently with  
22 this whole class of compounds and drugs in general  
23 which have an effect on the angiotensin system in  
24 terms of fibrosis and also in terms of the changes  
25 in left ventricular hypertrophy.

1           In addition, I would not be one bit  
2 surprised if a large proportion of the contribution  
3 to the stroke reduction that was seen in the study  
4 had something to do with AF. It is certainly  
5 plausible. But I think to try to drill down any  
6 further on that, either from the point of view of  
7 concomitant antiarrhythmic therapy or beta-blocker  
8 use or withdrawal, is just probably stretching it a  
9 little bit further than you can do it. It is very  
10 interesting though, I must say.

11           DR. KEANE: Dr. Borer, I wonder if I could  
12 respond actually to some of the questions that were  
13 raised this morning, to go through some of the  
14 discussion points that came up and we can get some  
15 further discussion on that. Is that okay with you?

16           DR. BORER: It is but can you begin with  
17 the questions that came up about the effectiveness  
18 of the comparator?

19           DR. KEANE: We can.

20           DR. BORER: Can you provide us the  
21 evidence that, a) the comparator regimen is  
22 effective and, b) that atenolol is important in  
23 that effectiveness?

24           DR. KEANE: Well, I think what we have  
25 already discussed and presented this morning was in

1 a part of my presentation and also some of the data  
2 from our meta-analysis looking at a number of  
3 different trials. So, let me just re-review that  
4 with you, if that is of help.

5 DR. BORER: Yes, I think we are going to  
6 need a little more detail. We saw your  
7 meta-analysis but you heard the questions about it.  
8 Tom?

9 DR. FLEMING: Yes, Dr. Keane, the  
10 meta-analysis was certainly very helpful. Rather  
11 than revisiting that entire meta-analysis, the  
12 aspect that at least I would like to better  
13 understand is what the historical data would tell  
14 us what is known in this setting about the effect  
15 of atenolol in the presence of a diuretic's  
16 regimen. So, what I would really like to see is  
17 comparative data that looks at diuretics and  
18 atenolol against diuretics so that we can get a  
19 sense of what atenolol is adding in the presence of  
20 diuretics ideally in an LVH population.

21 DR. KEANE: I think one of the problems  
22 that you are having and we had with this data is  
23 that when you look at what has actually been  
24 published, most of the studies either had diuretics  
25 added to beta-blockers or beta-blockers added to

1 diuretics. It is very difficult, and it has been  
2 very difficult for us to tease out, if you will,  
3 the difference of beta-blocker effects specifically  
4 or beta-blocker/diuretic effects specifically  
5 within any of the clinical trials that have been  
6 done. Lots of patients clearly have been treated  
7 with the combination, and we have seen some of  
8 those data this morning. Both Dr. Edelmann and I  
9 have presented them and if you don't wish, we don't  
10 have to go through them.

11 I think one of the things that we should  
12 recognize is that at least in the populations with  
13 hypertension that we are talking about, you know,  
14 most of the studies that have been done haven't  
15 specifically addressed the patient population that  
16 we have, i.e., with left ventricular hypertrophy.  
17 But as I alluded to in my presentation, it doesn't  
18 mean that they weren't included. They were not  
19 excluded from these trials.

20 If you look at epidemiologic data and  
21 what-have-you the association of hypertension with  
22 left ventricular hypertrophy, particularly in this  
23 patient population, is some 20 percent. So, that  
24 is why we pooled all of these studies in a  
25 meta-analysis to try and come up with the best

1 estimate for the beneficial effect that we are  
2 seeing.

3           The other reason, of course, that we used  
4 left ventricular hypertrophy is because I think it  
5 is clearly a marker of risk in those patients that  
6 have left ventricular hypertrophy. Based on a  
7 variety of different epidemiologic-based data, they  
8 are clearly at increased risk for cardiovascular  
9 events. So, that is really what I have in terms of  
10 information to shed some light on this particular  
11 complicated issue.

12           DR. PICKERING: I would like to have  
13 further discussion about the meta-analysis. Could  
14 you show slide 23 again, please? If you look at  
15 the JNC VI recommendations, they actually quote a  
16 meta-analysis done by Bruce Psaty where he had 18  
17 randomized studies with beta-blockers and  
18 diuretics. They concluded that beta-blockers  
19 protect against strokes and congestive heart  
20 failure, whereas diuretics not only protect against  
21 them but also MI and total mortality.

22           If you look at your meta-analysis, I think  
23 the only two studies where there was a randomized  
24 comparison between a beta-blocker, a diuretic and a  
25 placebo were the two MRC trials. I think those

1 results are largely driven by MRC where there are  
2 13,000 patients. These were younger patients. I  
3 think the average age was 55 whereas the average  
4 age in LIFE was 67, and that is closer to the MRCII  
5 where the average age was 70 and where there was no  
6 hint of any benefit from beta-blockers.

7           Certainly in my practice I would not use a  
8 beta-blocker as a first-line drug in patients over  
9 the age of 60 or 65. The analysis that we just saw  
10 suggests that there was, again, no suggestion of  
11 any benefit. If anything, it was going the other  
12 way in patients under the age of 65. So, how did  
13 you select these particular studies for your  
14 meta-analysis?

15           DR. EDELMANN: As I alluded to before, the  
16 Psaty meta-analysis is one that we are familiar  
17 with but it did not include, I think, the UKPDS  
18 study for whatever reason; I think it probably  
19 wasn't out at the time. What we did, we looked at  
20 all the antihypertensive treatment trials and  
21 selected, in this grouping of five, those trials  
22 that had at least a beta-blocker-anchored regimen  
23 as one of the options, if not the only option. So,  
24 that was our criterion. There were a couple of  
25 other things. There had to be a sufficient

1 exposure in terms of patient years and there had to  
2 be information on endpoints reported in the papers  
3 that would permit us to provide the cardiovascular  
4 event analysis.

5           We went to this step because we felt that  
6 we could focus on any one individual trial but that  
7 the best estimate for the effect of atenolol as  
8 represented by beta-blockers is from all of the  
9 data, not just any one individual study. For  
10 example, the MRCII trial, which you said is the  
11 likeliest similar population in age, is a trial  
12 that had a tremendous amount dropouts and lost  
13 follow-ups. So there are limitations to the  
14 strength of the conclusion from that trial just on  
15 the basis of how it was done.

16           So, rather than rely on that kind of  
17 picking and choosing, we had a more general  
18 approach, looking only at the studies that involved  
19 beta-blocker-anchored therapy to start with. Then  
20 we supplemented that--and maybe I can just show it  
21 again--with the other direction, the diuretic plus  
22 beta-blocker studies and that added an additional  
23 three. That just strengthens the evidence that  
24 this approach, a regimen of diuretic and  
25 beta-blocker, is effective in reducing outcomes



1 including coronary heart disease outcomes in  
2 hypertensive patients.

3           So, it is our view that the best estimate  
4 of the data, not exactly perfectly applicable to  
5 the LIFE study population but a pretty good  
6 assessment, supports the notion that this treatment  
7 approach is effective. The ALLHAT trial confirms  
8 that. A diuretic regimen with a large proportion  
9 of patients having beta-blocker added on is quite  
10 effective in preventing outcomes in hypertensive  
11 patients.

12           DR. BORER: I think one of the issues here  
13 that everyone is trying to grapple with is what is  
14 the contribution of the beta-blocker to this  
15 regimen. The reason for that may be that there  
16 will be a question about the strength of the excess  
17 benefit of your regimen versus the comparator  
18 regimen. Some idea about the contribution of the  
19 components of the comparator to the overall effect  
20 of the comparator might be helpful in giving us  
21 some sense of the strength of evidence that we are  
22 going to be judging. You know, that is sort of  
23 what we are looking for. It sounds like you don't  
24 really have much information.

25           DR. EDELMANN: I think it is an excellent

1 point and it is exactly the issue, but there are  
2 two ways of looking at this. The perfect study  
3 that you are referring to would be one in which  
4 there was only a beta-blocker compared to no  
5 treatment or there was a beta-blocker added on to  
6 an equal background of treatment, and that  
7 information is just not available, or at least to  
8 our understanding it is not available in the  
9 literature.

10           The one place where there is evidence of a  
11 comparison of a beta-blocker/atenolol with an equal  
12 concomitant medication applied where you could  
13 tease out the difference in the impact of the  
14 beta-blocker is the LIFE study which shows the  
15 benefit of losartan. Not wanting to get into a  
16 circular argument, I think if we relied on the  
17 external historical data to establish a  
18 beta-blocker-including regimen as being effective,  
19 the LIFE study then serves as evidence of the  
20 contribution of losartan over atenolol on that  
21 similar background. Maybe that is helpful.

22           DR. BORER: Just for argument's sake  
23 before we get to all the other comments, did you  
24 look at the hypertensive subgroups of any of the  
25 post myocardial infarction studies?

1 DR. EDELMANN: Well, we looked at this but  
2 they are not well reported and we felt that the  
3 post MI studies randomized patients only after the  
4 occurrence of myocardial infarction, which  
5 represents a different kind of patients. Rather,  
6 in our assessment we focused on the hypertension  
7 trials because we thought that was the most  
8 relevant.

9 DR. BORER: Bob and then Tom?

10 DR. TEMPLE: Actually, Jeff, this is for  
11 you. The multiple drugs in hypertension regimens  
12 are used to get the pressure down to some goal.  
13 Are you expressing doubt as to whether lowering the  
14 blood pressure 6 mm or 7 mm more with, say, a  
15 beta-blocker has some role in improving outcome  
16 compared to using a diuretic alone?

17 DR. BORER: Certainly not, Bob. I would  
18 never suggest such a thing.

19 DR. TEMPLE: Well, the difficulty with all  
20 these things is that what I understand them to be  
21 trying to do is to show that regimens based  
22 predominantly on having a beta-blocker in one group  
23 and not having a beta-blocker and accepting  
24 whatever you accept, and the other to show some  
25 expected benefit on outcomes. It is hard nowadays

1 to test that prospect any further because no one  
2 will allow you to leave a patient incompletely  
3 controlled, and that has been a problem actually  
4 for many years. What the old data show is that  
5 even if you add it to a diuretic or have it alone  
6 you have sort of the predicted, expected every drug  
7 has this favorable effect on outcome from a  
8 beta-blocker.

9 DR. KEANE: Dr. Borer, I want to  
10 reemphasize what Dr. Temple has said. I mean, it  
11 is very clear that in the practice of medicine in  
12 today's world you are looking at how to get the  
13 blood pressure down to a specific target.  
14 Therefore, the issue that we are all confronted  
15 with is, in fact, getting the blood pressure down.  
16 Dr. Neaton is our statistical consult and I am just  
17 wondering if he could actually make some comments  
18 about these issues.

19 DR. NEATON: Yes, I was going to respond  
20 to two points. I am Jim Neaton, from the  
21 University of Minnesota. First, Tom, in response  
22 to one of your earlier questions, there are  
23 actually four trials that have been head-to-head  
24 comparisons between diuretic and beta-blocker.  
25 Those are the two MRC trials, IPPPSH and HAPPHY.

1 The point estimate for the odds ratio which favors  
2 the diuretic is by seven percent, and it is not  
3 statistically significant. The bounds are minus 18  
4 to 5 percent favoring the diuretic.

5           If you go back I guess almost ten years  
6 now to one of the original overviews by Collins,  
7 and I don't think the story has changed that much,  
8 they actually reviewed the beta-blocker trials, the  
9 diuretic trials, as well as the head-to-head  
10 comparisons and concluded that there really isn't  
11 sufficient data to argue that one is superior to  
12 the other. I believe that was Psaty's kind of  
13 conclusion as well in 1997 or 1998 in which he  
14 looked at these trials minus the diabetic trial in  
15 the U.K.

16           Concerning Bob's last point, just  
17 listening to some of the questions this morning,  
18 two about sorting out the types of therapy, I don't  
19 think you can have it both ways. If you are going  
20 to do a trial to test the paradigm that really  
21 equivalent blood pressure lowering with different  
22 regimens gives rise to differential clinical  
23 events, strokes and heart attacks, then I think you  
24 have to accept the fact that to control blood  
25 pressure many treatments have to be used. To sort

1 them out I think really is a very hard thing to do  
2 in a trial like this.

3           So, I think what you have here is a very  
4 well done trial with a regimen which is  
5 predominantly losartan and one that is  
6 predominantly atenolol that you can kind of  
7 compare. Actually, it has the merit compared to  
8 some other trials, in which the regimens which are  
9 being used where the comparator is one which is  
10 used an awful lot in the real world.

11           DR. BORER: Can I just clarify one thing?  
12 I don't disagree with anything that you said. I  
13 think you are absolutely right and I think this was  
14 a superb trial and on, and on, and on. That is not  
15 the question I am asking. I am asking to what  
16 extent I can infer from the comparator data that  
17 this trial has shown an important difference from  
18 what we could see with the comparator or with  
19 nothing.

20           DR. NEATON: I think the response earlier  
21 was that there are no trials, there is no big set  
22 of data that you can go to among people with LVH.  
23 Unfortunately, even the trials that have been done  
24 have not published those subgroups to look at.  
25 However, as the discussion earlier alluded to on

1 subgroup analyses, I think it is very unusual to  
2 see the kind of differences in response in those  
3 with LVH compared to other subgroups. So, I think  
4 it is a very reasonable inference to assume that  
5 the effects you see in the diuretic/beta-blocker  
6 trials apply here to this population.

7 DR. FLEMING: Jeff, can I follow-up?

8 DR. BORER: Yes, please.

9 DR. FLEMING: Jim, just to have you kind  
10 of respond to this as well I think just to try  
11 again to at least phrase the question as I see it,  
12 suppose one looked at the LIFE trial and says, all  
13 right, we have a comparison of two regimens and we  
14 have losartan with diuretics and we have atenolol  
15 with diuretics. Suppose you look at these data and  
16 you say I am not fully persuaded here that even  
17 though there are suggestions of differences,  
18 particularly in stroke--I am not fully persuaded by  
19 the standard of strength of evidence of two  
20 positive trials that we have shown superiority of  
21 losartan to atenolol. If, in fact, you did I would  
22 have much less concern about the next issue.

23 But if you are not fully persuaded, then  
24 one is left with trying to see what supportive  
25 evidence there is that is relevant here. I am

1 persuaded by the historical data that had been  
2 presented, the meta-analyses, that diuretics and  
3 atenolol as a therapeutic strategy is effective.  
4 It is not clear to me, however, what atenolol is  
5 providing in that therapeutic strategy.

6           So if, in fact, I am looking now at  
7 diuretics plus losartan against diuretics plus  
8 atenolol, if I know that atenolol itself is very  
9 influential in that combination, in the active  
10 comparator, then I am reinforcing the strength of  
11 evidence that I have that losartan is truly  
12 contributing meaningfully to the beneficial effects  
13 in the outcome.

14           What you have said is that diuretics as  
15 compared to atenolol--you are talking about those  
16 differences and atenolol may, in fact, be effective  
17 but is it additively effective in the presence of  
18 diuretics? And, we can't entirely rely on blood  
19 pressure because the whole argument that the  
20 sponsor is giving here is that there is a lot more  
21 to effects on clinical endpoints than blood  
22 pressure. In fact, LIFE is attempting to tell us  
23 that even though we see minimal differences at  
24 least in systolic blood pressure, we are seeing  
25 substantial differences in stroke.



1           So, if we are left with some  
2   uncertainties. I mean, the bottom line, the  
3   negative side of this would be to say, sure,  
4   atenolol is important but in the presence of  
5   diuretics it doesn't add a lot. If, in fact, it  
6   doesn't add a lot how do I know for sure that in  
7   our regimen with losartan it is not mostly the  
8   diuretics? So, it becomes very important to try to  
9   understand historically how much does atenolol add  
10  to the diuretics.

11           DR. NEATON: Well, I think some of the  
12  trials that Bill showed earlier that used both  
13  contributed to that. Plus, most of the old trials  
14  that looked at diuretics, atenolol or beta-blocker  
15  was a second-line agent. That is the way the  
16  trials were done because there blood pressure  
17  wasn't controlled to the same level that we try to  
18  control it these days but additional drugs were  
19  added.

20           DR. FLEMING: But what I am hearing, just  
21  in closing, is that at least you are not able at  
22  this point to put forward randomized comparative  
23  strategies that look fairly clearly at what  
24  addition of atenolol to diuretics would provide.

25           DR. NEATON: I think the best data to

1 address that question are the four trials that have  
2 a head-to-head comparison of a diuretic versus a  
3 beta-blocker. There at least you have good  
4 evidence that they are pretty comparable.

5 DR. FLEMING: But that doesn't tell us  
6 that when you then add in the beta-blocker to the  
7 diuretic you get something even better than the  
8 diuretic-based regimen would provide.

9 DR. KEANE: Except for blood pressure  
10 control. I think that is an important factor to  
11 remember here.

12 DR. FLEMING: Well, can you show us that?

13 DR. KEANE: The blood pressure control?  
14 Sure, we can go back over that. In fact, that was  
15 in Dr. Edelmann's presentation. Do you have the  
16 blood pressure slides? I am sorry, I maybe  
17 misunderstood what you were saying. You were  
18 looking for the blood pressure in the historical  
19 trials or in our trial?

20 DR. FLEMING: No, I am looking for the  
21 meta-analysis historical evidence to try to provide  
22 a clear understanding of what atenolol is adding to  
23 the regimen based on diuretics to basically refute  
24 an argument that would say once you got diuretics  
25 you get a favorable result and the addition of

1    atenolol, or losartan for that matter, doesn't  
2    meaningfully influence outcome.

3           DR. ZEGER:  I am Scott Zeger, from Johns  
4    Hopkins.  I just wanted to say if this trial gives  
5    evidence, strong evidence that losartan plus  
6    concomitant therapies is better than atenolol which  
7    is useless, let's suppose, and concomitant  
8    therapies, if you believe those concomitant  
9    therapies are effective, then you have the added  
10   strength of evidence I think you are asking for.

11          DR. BORER:  That would be true if the  
12   benefit of the combined losartan plus whatever  
13   clearly is strongly compellingly better than the  
14   comparator.  I think the question that Tom is  
15   raising here is what is the strength of evidence  
16   that the losartan-based regimen actually is better  
17   than the atenolol-based regimen.  It is one trial  
18   with a p value that is not as strong as we would  
19   usually see for one trial.

20          DR. ZEGER:  I understand your question but  
21   I think Tom's point, if I understand it correctly,  
22   is if this were 0.02 and 0.01 on stroke against  
23   something that was useless you might have some  
24   reservation.  But if it is something that has been  
25   demonstrated to be effective, whether that effect

1 is the result of the atenolol or the diuretics,  
2 what is the difference?

3 DR. BORER: Tom?

4 DR. PICKERING: Yes, I would like to get  
5 back to the age issue. You raised two other  
6 studies, IPPPSH and HAPPHY. IPPPSH was stated to  
7 be a comparison of beta-blockers and  
8 non-beta-blockers versus diuretics but in both  
9 IPPPSH and HAPPHY the average age was 52 so they  
10 are comparable to the MRC mild hypertension trial  
11 but not to the LIFE population where, again, the  
12 average age was 67. If you look at the data on the  
13 handouts, there is no suggestion of any benefit  
14 from losartan in the blinded only group or really  
15 in the blinded plus other group. It is all in the  
16 blinded plus hydrochlorothiazide group where it was  
17 17.6 per 1000 patient years in the losartan group  
18 and 26.1 in the atenolol group.

19 DR. EDELMANN: I am not sure if there was  
20 a question there but if the implication of the  
21 statement is that the difference in diuretic use  
22 between the treatment groups is where the benefit  
23 is, we don't think that explanation follows based  
24 on not just accounting for those non-random groups  
25 but accounting for the entire time for diuretic use

1 and then adjusting for it. This is something I  
2 went through before. That is to say, about 70  
3 percent of the time patients were on concomitant  
4 diuretics. When we accounted for that in a  
5 time-varying covariate adjustment it didn't really  
6 make much of a difference in explaining the  
7 treatment benefit.

8           So, that leads us to conclude that,  
9 although diuretics may have added to the level of  
10 benefit, they don't contribute to the difference in  
11 benefit observed in the LIFE study. It is like if  
12 you take an analogy of being in a high-rise  
13 building and being in an elevator, and the higher  
14 up you go the greater the benefit. Where you are  
15 off the ground in terms of absolute benefit is  
16 something that may be impossible to determine and  
17 what got you there, atenolol or diuretic or both.  
18 But relative to one another, losartan is at a  
19 higher level of benefit than atenolol and both are  
20 likely to be off the ground, in other words not no  
21 benefit, based on the evidence from the regimen  
22 trials where you can't dissect out whether it is  
23 the diuretic or a beta-blocker that is getting you  
24 up the elevator, if you follow my analogy.

25           DR. BORER: Beverly and then Steve?

1 DR. LORELL: Well, I would enjoy hearing  
2 you respond a little bit more in depth to Dr.  
3 Pickering's comment that I think raised some  
4 concern. This is a highly specific and somewhat  
5 narrow hypertension population. As has been  
6 measured earlier, it is skewed toward the older  
7 patient. It applies to the 20 percent of patients  
8 who have ECG evidence of hypertrophy and I am  
9 concerned about his comment that among prior  
10 comparator studies the one that is, in fact,  
11 relevant or most relevant to this group is MRCII in  
12 which an older population was looked at and his  
13 comment that no benefit appeared to have been seen,  
14 at least as illustrated in slide number 23.

15 DR. JULIUS: I am Steva Julius, from the  
16 University of Michigan and I was the U.S.  
17 coordinator of the LIFE study. You know about  
18 MRCII. Fifty percent were lost up front. At the  
19 end, only 32 percent were on beta-blocker. So, it  
20 is a large trial in the beginning and it is a small  
21 trial at the end, and it doesn't affect my thinking  
22 as to how useful beta-blockers are.

23 DR. LORELL: Part two of that question  
24 then might be phrased a little bit differently, can  
25 you help us with a population from studies done in

1 the elderly, forgetting about the LVH--we  
2 appreciate that the data just isn't there, but in a  
3 population that is skewed toward this much more  
4 older group of people who are at higher risk of  
5 stroke than, obviously, a 55-year old person is?

6 DR. KEANE: Right, there are a couple of  
7 data sets we can show from the literature, and one  
8 that has been commented upon is the Psaty database.  
9 Maybe we ought to show the meta-analysis from Psaty  
10 from a number of years ago so that you can actually  
11 appreciate it.

12 I will mention again, as we have said  
13 earlier in the presentation, you know, when we did  
14 look at age as a subgroup and we looked at  
15 treatment by subgroup interactions there was no  
16 interaction term that we could define within the  
17 different age groups of individuals within the LIFE  
18 study. Nonetheless, we could show this data. Jon,  
19 do you want to run through this?

20 DR. EDELMANN: Yes. Before reviewing  
21 those data I just want to go back to a point that I  
22 made before which I think is so important I want to  
23 reemphasize it. It is possible to draw lots of  
24 different conclusions depending upon which study  
25 you choose to believe is the right study. So, if

1 you look at the MRCII trial and say that is the  
2 truth, then that tells you one thing about the  
3 effect of beta-blocker- or atenolol-based regimens.  
4 But we think that it makes more sense to consider  
5 all of the data, and in terms of the  
6 representativeness of the populations, studies even  
7 in younger hypertensive patients and the benefits  
8 that are seen in younger hypertensives, we think  
9 that it makes sense to apply those data to  
10 assessing the benefit of a beta-blocker-based  
11 regimen as it does in applying the benefit of the  
12 losartan-based regimen based on the LIFE study.

13 I didn't show you but I mentioned a  
14 comparison of the LIFE population to a reference  
15 population in the U.S., that is, patients who were  
16 eligible for the LIFE study inclusion from the  
17 NHANES database. So, that is older patients with  
18 hypertension and LVH and very similar  
19 characteristics. But I can show you, and I would  
20 like to show you if I have the overhead, the same  
21 comparison. Now, this is a reference population in  
22 the U.S., but not limited to the older group. This  
23 is hypertensives who are above the age of 40, I  
24 think it is. So, above the age of 40, and then do  
25 they have left ventricular hypertrophy? In other



1 words, they have hypertension with left ventricular  
2 hypertrophy but they are not limited to being 55  
3 and above.

4           If I can find that, what you will see is  
5 that the baseline characteristics are very similar  
6 between U.S. patients in the LIFE study and this  
7 reference population. So, I think based on the  
8 characteristics of the patients we enrolled it is  
9 not necessary to constrict the applicability of  
10 this trial to only older patients and, for the  
11 reasons I said before, doesn't make sense to only  
12 focus on one trial, particularly MRC II, because of  
13 the issues of its conduct and how much you can  
14 believe the result. Rather, to look at all of the  
15 data for beta-blocker including from the younger  
16 hypertensive patients and make an assessment of the  
17 relative benefit of a beta-blocker regimen in  
18 providing benefit.

19           DR. BLACK: My name is Tom Black and I am  
20 from Merck. The idea is that we are discussing  
21 here where there is blood pressure lowering in both  
22 groups and there is more blood pressure lowering,  
23 and part of that blood pressure reduction is  
24 attributable to both the atenolol and to the  
25 diuretic, attributable to the losartan and the

1 diuretic. So, the assumption is that the diuretic  
2 is providing all the endpoint benefit, whereas we  
3 know from many studies that the further you reduce  
4 down in blood pressure, like in HOT, the further  
5 reduction in endpoints.

6           The FDA and medical practice accepts that  
7 the more you reduce blood pressure, the better  
8 effect you are going to have on reducing endpoints.  
9 So, the implied assumption here is that even if  
10 atenolol is reducing blood pressure more it is not  
11 affecting the endpoints at all and, therefore, sort  
12 of how do you know that you are getting any  
13 benefit.

14           DR. FLEMING: I am not assuming that. My  
15 questions, which still aren't answered but it may  
16 be because there are no data to answer them--just  
17 to reiterate, if we go through the progression of  
18 controls here you are looking at losartan in  
19 addition to a diuretic against atenolol in addition  
20 to a diuretic, and ultimately to know what losartan  
21 is doing against placebo the comparator is the  
22 diuretic. If you are saying the diuretic is not  
23 capable of achieving the blood pressure lowering  
24 that you saw in your control regimen here, okay,  
25 show me that and that is relevant to me but show me

1 that.

2 DR. EDELMANN: I think you are right to  
3 say the data you are asking for aren't available,  
4 and that is because blood pressure treatment  
5 trials--this is what Jim Neaton was saying  
6 before--have taken the approach of controlling  
7 blood pressure by adding therapy as needed. Trials  
8 to look at the efficacy in blood pressure, just on  
9 blood pressure, have done what you are asking about  
10 but trials that have looked at outcomes have not  
11 done that. they have added therapy as needed, just  
12 like ALLHAT. So, I mean, if that is the evidence  
13 you are looking for, it is certainly not there.

14 But I think it is reasonable to look at  
15 the blood pressure lowering data with the knowledge  
16 that lowering blood pressure is beneficial from all  
17 of these outcome trials to look at the incremental  
18 benefit of adding a diuretic to a beta-blocker or a  
19 beta-blocker to a diuretic and showing that, when  
20 you do that, you see an effective blood pressure  
21 effect of one and an incremental effect to that  
22 blood pressure lowering when you add a diuretic to  
23 a beta-blocker for example.

24 DR. TEMPLE: Can I just mention something?

25 DR. BORER: Yes, please do.

1 DR. TEMPLE: There are hundreds of studies  
2 of combination products containing a diuretic with  
3 whatever that show that the effects of the two  
4 components are roughly additive. That is really  
5 not in question. It is true that all the outcome  
6 studies we know of take a baseline and then add  
7 something to it, leaving unanswered the question of  
8 suppose you didn't have the baseline therapy. You  
9 never get a specific answer because nobody ever  
10 does a factorial outcome study, or hardly ever.  
11 But on the mere question of blood pressure, that is  
12 really not debatable.

13 DR. LORELL: But I don't think that was  
14 quite what we are trying to get at.

15 DR. TEMPLE: No, I know that.

16 DR. LORELL: I think we would all agree  
17 with that a hundred percent. I think the concern  
18 that was raised in my mind earlier by Dr. Fleming's  
19 comment really goes back to the issue that we are  
20 here today to look at labeling for an outcome  
21 measure, and that is predicated on a comparator  
22 being superior to a placebo since placebo was not  
23 tested, for good reasons, in this study.

24 So, the question that was raised earlier  
25 was, whether a diuretic or beta-blocker was added

1 first or second, whether the combination therapy of  
2 a beta-blocker and a diuretic is, in fact, superior  
3 in an older population to placebo. That was the  
4 concern that Dr. Fleming's comment raised and why I  
5 was interested not so much in the age 40-year old  
6 patient but what can you tell us about this  
7 combination relative to placebo in a much older  
8 population?

9 DR. EDELMANN: And that is one of the  
10 reasons why in my talk I showed Rodgers and  
11 MacMahon. That was an assemblage of data on older  
12 hypertensive patients and those were all trials  
13 that were based either on a beta-blocker regimen or  
14 a diuretic regimen, and in most cases if it was  
15 one, then the other was added.

16 Let me put that up again. This is not in  
17 the form of whisker plots but what you can see is  
18 the reduction in the odds down here for stroke,  
19 coronary heart disease and vascular deaths. So,  
20 these are five trials in elderly hypertensives.  
21 This is Coope and Warrender, SHEP, MRCII. There  
22 are two more that over age, SYSTUR and STOP. So,  
23 they are all beta-blocker and/or diuretic-based  
24 regimens and they show, in what we thought was a  
25 relevant population, the benefit of lowering blood

1 pressure with a regimen approach to attaining blood  
2 pressure control. You can see the magnitude of  
3 benefit there. Does that help?

4 DR. LORELL: It may be that the data that  
5 we are trying to tease out specifically about the  
6 combination is not quite there to be pulled out  
7 from this.

8 DR. BORER: Steve?

9 DR. NISSEN: First of all, I don't think  
10 we have actually said this well enough, but let me  
11 say that I really want to compliment the sponsor  
12 and the investigators for doing this study in the  
13 first place. I think it is to the credit of the  
14 company and of the investigators. This is an  
15 important study and, you know, obviously we are  
16 drilling down to some very narrow details here but  
17 it doesn't take away from the fact that you all  
18 invested a lot of time and energy in doing this.

19 Having said that, I want you to put up  
20 slide 109, if you would, and I want to narrow down  
21 a question just to make sure I understand what you  
22 are asking us. You know, Jon Staessen and others  
23 have convinced a lot of people, I guess me  
24 included, that in the wisdom of Bob Temple, "it's  
25 the blood pressure, stupid." He said that once in

1 this committee and I happen to think it was rather  
2 relevant.

3           What you see here is that basically it  
4 doesn't seem to matter how you lower blood  
5 pressure, based upon tens of thousands of patients.  
6 I know we haven't seen ALLHAT but, you know, ALLHAT  
7 seemed to show the same thing. I mean, those  
8 ratios were 1.0, 0.99 and 0.98 for three different  
9 regimens. So, we have this history, this  
10 incredible body of data that says "it's the blood  
11 pressure, stupid."

12           Is what you are asking us to say here no,  
13 that is not right? If you lower the blood pressure  
14 with losartan you get more bang for the buck than  
15 you do with an alternative regimen. Is that really  
16 what you are asking us to do? Then, the question  
17 we have to ask ourselves is, given this body of  
18 evidence, what will it take to convince us that you  
19 are the first folks in history to prove beyond a  
20 shadow of a doubt that a specific regimen for  
21 lowering the blood pressure, for a comparable  
22 degree of lowering, is better than another regimen?  
23 Is that what you are asking us to do?

24           DR. KEANE: I think we are looking at  
25 understanding the effects of losartan in this

1 trial, and I think that is the question you are  
2 sort of looking at yourself. I think there are, as  
3 I have tried to present, some biologically  
4 plausible explanations as to why the observed  
5 effects may, in fact, be true. We looked at left  
6 ventricular hypertrophy regression. We looked at a  
7 carotid artery ultrasound study that showed  
8 regression. It is biologically plausible from  
9 existing data and a whole host of preclinical data  
10 and stroke prone SHR rats. There are data in a  
11 variety of different preclinical studies that would  
12 support this. We have data from Schiffrin which  
13 again shows that independent of blood effects there  
14 may be some biological effect on the arteries that  
15 is different from what we have seen in atenolol.  
16 So, you have a number of things out there that are  
17 beginning to coalesce and merge into exactly what I  
18 think you are saying, that there is a difference  
19 and it matters how you actually lower blood  
20 pressure.

21 DR. NISSEN: The ALLHAT investigators had  
22 the same hypothesis and they didn't prove it.

23 DR. TEMPLE: I appreciate the quote and  
24 slightly regret being the wise guy. I think the  
25 evidence is overwhelming that lowering blood



1 pressure is good for you and it doesn't matter how  
2 you do it, but that doesn't mean that drugs can't  
3 be distinguished. For example, without judging it  
4 at all, it doesn't surprise me entirely that  
5 treating the heart failure before it occurs in a  
6 hypertension population leaves you less likely to  
7 see manifestations of heart failure later, which  
8 could be what ALLHAT proved. We don't know.

9 DR. NISSEN: We will see.

10 DR. TEMPLE: So, there could be  
11 differences even though probably all drugs are good  
12 for you to some degree.

13 DR. NISSEN: But you understand what I am  
14 getting at?

15 DR. TEMPLE: Can I ask one thing that I  
16 didn't understand? I thought the meta-analyses  
17 that you showed were all situations in which  
18 atenolol or sometimes atenolol and other  
19 beta-blockers were better than nothing. In some  
20 cases this was when they were added to a diuretic;  
21 in some cases when they were not. So, I want to go  
22 back to the question that has been raised. The  
23 fact that something is better than nothing when  
24 used alone doesn't absolutely tell you that it is  
25 better than nothing when you add it to a diuretic.

1 That is specifically the question. There is  
2 evidence that in the absence of a diuretic this has  
3 an independent effect on these outcomes. So, the  
4 question is only whether it still works.

5           So, that is like the question we ask in  
6 heart failure: you have a diuretic; you add this;  
7 you add this and you don't really know you need the  
8 diuretic anymore and no one is willing to find out  
9 as a general matter because you would have to leave  
10 out a drug that everybody thinks saves life. So,  
11 you have the same situation here. In hypertension  
12 nobody is going to go back and leave people  
13 inadequately controlled by taking the diuretic away  
14 anymore.

15           That is the question. It seems to me the  
16 thing one has to think about is if you have  
17 persuasive--and I don't know whether you think it  
18 is persuasive or not--evidence that atenolol by  
19 itself, in the absence of a diuretic, has a  
20 favorable effect on cardiovascular outcomes what,  
21 if anything, does that tell you about an effect of  
22 lowering blood pressure in the presence of a  
23 diuretic on similar outcomes?

24           DR. BORER: I think you are starting to go  
25 down a path where you may not mean to go down. You

1 know, it doesn't seem as if you are actually asking  
2 us to support the concept that losartan plus  
3 whatever is really better than some specific  
4 alternative regimen but, rather, that losartan plus  
5 or minus anything works; that it reduces  
6 cardiovascular events. It is in that context that  
7 these questions that we are trying to articulate in  
8 a more and more focused way are emanating from.

9           If you have evidence that a diuretic works  
10 you don't know if the atenolol is adding anything  
11 or not but the regimen that has the atenolol works,  
12 and you are not sure exactly how well it works.  
13 Now we have a data set that says a diuretic plus  
14 something else works better but not overwhelmingly  
15 statistically significantly better. Can you  
16 conclude that the new regimen, because of its new  
17 component, actually is better than just giving the  
18 diuretic alone, which we all accept works?

19           I don't know if I have made what I am mean  
20 clear enough so that you can respond to that, but  
21 that seems to be the issue that we are grappling  
22 with, not so much is there a biologically plausible  
23 basis for assuming that one drug is better than  
24 another drug for treating people with hypertension.  
25 Maybe it is; maybe it isn't. I think it is

1 plausible enough. The question is have you  
2 actually shown in a statistically reliable way that  
3 you have a regimen that works and that is what we  
4 are sort of trying to grapple with by looking at  
5 the strength of evidence that the comparator works.

6 DR. GOLDMAN: Bonnie Goldman, regulatory.  
7 If you look at the way we did our claim structure,  
8 it is not a superiority claim structure so you are  
9 correct.

10 DR. BORER: Steve and then Paul?

11 DR. NISSEN: I want to continue along  
12 those lines. There is one other thing I really  
13 think I have to help clarify here, and that is  
14 slide 118, if you could put that up. I think there  
15 obviously are some differences in blood pressure  
16 and one has to do some thinking about this. You  
17 might argue that it doesn't matter; that it doesn't  
18 matter how you got there but I do think this has to  
19 be discussed.

20 If you look at Staessen's meta-analysis  
21 and, by the way, I reviewed it in great detail  
22 before this meeting because I wanted to be  
23 comfortable about it, he shows very strikingly a  
24 non-linear model. I don't know if you have his  
25 meta-analysis that you can put up there but I

1 certainly have it here. What he shows is that the  
2 first few millimeters of difference account for the  
3 vast majority of the differences in the stroke  
4 events. In other words, a little bit of blood  
5 pressure difference on the stroke endpoint goes a  
6 long way. Another example of that would be a trial  
7 I am not particularly fond of, the HOPE trial where  
8 they had a 3 mm difference reported and a 25  
9 percent difference in stroke. It is a 0.75 risk  
10 ratio.

11           You know, I guess the problem with what  
12 you did here is you drew a straight line and we  
13 know the straight line is not the right  
14 relationship. In fact, we know it is curvilinear.

15           DR. EDELMANN: If I could just respond to  
16 that, the Staessen meta-analysis that you are  
17 referring to accounts for the individual trials,  
18 including the ones with active comparators against  
19 one another. So, the first thing to say is that  
20 when you plot this point on that curve the finding  
21 of losartan's benefit over atenolol is even outside  
22 the 95 percent confidence interval that Staessen  
23 draws around the curve. So, I think it is still  
24 consistent. But the reason we chose--

25           DR. FLEMING: And so is HOPE actually. I

1 mean, when you look at his curve, it is a trial  
2 that shows more effect on outcome than you would  
3 expect just by blood pressure alone, as obviously  
4 with LIFE in that curve.

5 DR. EDELMANN: Just to reiterate, even if  
6 you take that as the proper model as reflected in  
7 that publication, this is still outside of the 95  
8 percent bounds. The reason that we chose to draw  
9 this as linear is because these are data taken from  
10 the meta-analysis only looking at the no treatment  
11 trials. In other words, this is the "pure" effect  
12 of blood pressure and not the concomitant effects  
13 that the active drugs have on outcome, which would  
14 then be an inevitable confounder and might serve to  
15 make the line curve.

16 I mean, I take your point. I am not sure  
17 this is right but that is the reason we did it.  
18 Even if we looked at it straight out of the  
19 Staessen paper the point is still the same. Blood  
20 pressure doesn't seem to explain the benefit.

21 DR. NISSEN: Just to conclude though, one  
22 conclusion that someone might draw is that blood  
23 pressure accounts for a much larger proportion of a  
24 difference between two regimens than would be  
25 accounted for by this. That was my only point.

1 Whether it accounts for all of it or not, we can  
2 argue about it and we probably will, but in point  
3 of fact--and keep in mind this is based upon  
4 systolic pressure and pulse pressure--the  
5 differences were somewhat larger. So, again, we  
6 are looking at issues as they relate to strength of  
7 evidence. It suggests that a drug has effects that  
8 are independent of its blood pressure lowering  
9 effects; that it has some special magical  
10 properties that are going to reduce events. To do  
11 that, I want to know for a given degree of blood  
12 pressure reduction what the reduction in events  
13 would be because we treat patients to goal.

14 I think one has to argue here that you  
15 have taken a best-case scenario for losartan and I  
16 can think of a number of intermediate scenarios and  
17 even a worst-case scenario that, in terms of how  
18 one regulates, one has to think about when one does  
19 this analysis.

20 DR. EDELMANN: Just to respond to the  
21 issue about pulse pressure and, in fact, blood  
22 pressure in general, we have taken this in a very  
23 detailed way and looked with the available data in  
24 the literature for what is reported as the external  
25 source for reference here, but we have also done

1 the internal analyses which are easier to do  
2 because it is completely internal to the LIFE study  
3 database. When we adjust for the differences in  
4 systolic blood pressure, diastolic blood pressure,  
5 systolic and diastolic simultaneously, pulse  
6 pressure, mean pressure, it doesn't make much of a  
7 difference. It matters one percentage point on the  
8 hazard ratio.

9 I think we are asking more of the data  
10 than is reasonable to expect to be able to parse it  
11 to say how much of the benefit you could attribute  
12 to blood pressure. What we can say is that it is  
13 pretty likely, in fact very likely, that the  
14 benefit of losartan over atenolol in the LIFE study  
15 is not explained by blood pressure, certainly not  
16 to any large degree.

17 DR. BORER: Paul and then Tom, and then we  
18 are going to take a break.

19 DR. ARMSTRONG: I am remaining optimistic  
20 that Tom, as the primary reviewer, is going to come  
21 back to the question on statistical heterogeneity  
22 so I will pass on that, Mr. Chairman. But as I  
23 reflected on the discussion over the last hour and  
24 a half, I feel that the atenolol has been wrestled  
25 to the ground as almost a neutral component of the



1 comparator arm. Before accepting that and  
2 reflecting on stroke as the dominant feature of the  
3 composite, and reflecting on the discussion that  
4 the beta-blocker in fact could be a progenitor of  
5 the atrial fibrillation which is strongly  
6 associated with stroke, I suppose one should at  
7 least raise, if only to dismiss, the rather  
8 outlandish proposition that there could be a  
9 negative interaction between atenolol and the  
10 thiazide diuretic in the comparator arm such that  
11 it would appear less good than it might if it was  
12 thiazide alone. I will just put that on the table  
13 to chew on.

14 DR. BORER: Does anyone want to respond to  
15 that?

16 DR. KEANE: Just to make it clear, the use  
17 of the diuretic in both of the treatment arms was  
18 the same.

19 DR. BORER: Tom?

20 DR. PICKERING: I have two questions. One  
21 is have you done the same analysis looking at the  
22 composite endpoint, which is what you are  
23 requesting rather than stroke? The other has to do  
24 with the 24-hour blood pressures.

25 DR. EDELMANN: Sure, yes. Using the same

1 assumption of a linear model, we are limited by the  
2 data as they were reported. There is only one  
3 trial that reports all cardiovascular events. But  
4 the same finding is true. Slide 217.

5           It is the same pattern of developing the  
6 evidence. The only difference is we have only one  
7 published meta-analysis to estimate here. So, this  
8 is risk of the cardiovascular event difference  
9 based on blood pressure, constraining the point  
10 through zero, and here is the primary endpoint for  
11 LIFE with the magnitude of blood pressure  
12 difference. So, it is the same point with less  
13 precise ability to estimate best fit because we  
14 have only one point here.

15           DR. PICKERING: Thank you. The other  
16 question had to do with slide 112, the 24-hour  
17 blood pressure. What this shows to me is that the  
18 effects of losartan tend to wear off at the end of  
19 the 24-hour period, which I think has been  
20 documented in other studies. If you look at the  
21 early morning period, which is the time of highest  
22 risk, the effects of atenolol appear to be much  
23 greater. My question is that about 50 percent of  
24 the patients were on 100 mg of losartan and were  
25 they taking it twice a day or once a day, because

1 that could make a difference?

2 DR. EDELMANN: A couple of points about  
3 this. First, the answer to your last question is  
4 that losartan was once a day throughout the trial.  
5 The second thing has to do with the data at the end  
6 of the 24-hour and the beginning of the 24-hour  
7 period. There are fewer data points that comprise  
8 this because not every tape ran to fully 10:00 a.m.  
9 While I agree with your observation about the  
10 results, there is more variability at the very ends  
11 of both of these curves, just inherent in the fact  
12 that not everybody's tapes were started and ended  
13 at exactly the same time.

14 DR. BORER: Dr. Keane and Dr. Edelman, I  
15 think we have grilled you sufficiently, which is  
16 our traditional manner of operation. So, we are  
17 going to stop now. It is 3:04. At 3:19 we will  
18 reconvene and we will begin with a formal  
19 discussion around the questions.

20 DR. KEANE: Dr. Borer, we still have some  
21 responses to questions that were raised this  
22 morning that we haven't had a chance to get  
23 through. So, if we have some time, maybe after the  
24 break, we will be more than happy to go through  
25 those.

1 DR. BORER: Okay, if there are questions  
2 that people on the committee think haven't been  
3 answered sufficiently. We will take some time  
4 after the break.

5 [Brief recess]

6 DR. BORER: Dr. Keane, you wanted to  
7 respond to some specific questions that had been  
8 raised before that we haven't yet discussed. Why  
9 don't you go ahead and do that? We will try to  
10 take no more than ten minutes to go through these,  
11 and then we will begin a discussion focused around  
12 the structured questions.

13 DR. KEANE: Thank you, Dr. Borer. I think  
14 one of the first things that I would like to start  
15 out with is really to review an important point  
16 about blood pressure lowering and the efficacy of  
17 blood pressure lowering with the beta-blocker and  
18 the diuretics.

19 One of the key trials that has been  
20 performed in the last decade has been the STOP  
21 trial. Dr. Bjorn Dahlof, one of the principal  
22 investigators, has asked to make a comment on that  
23 to underscore the importance of how these regimens,  
24 which is a beta-blocker or a diuretic regimen,  
25 influences blood pressure and influences outcomes.

1 DR. DAHLOF: I was also the principal  
2 investigator of the STOP trial. I just want to  
3 emphasize that I think that study is one of the few  
4 studies that actually can bring more light to the  
5 discussion than we maybe think because  
6 three-quarters of the patients in this elderly  
7 population, 72 to 84 years of age or on average 75  
8 years, were starting on a beta-blocker and they had  
9 added diuretic in the majority to control blood  
10 pressure. The outcome versus placebo was about 40  
11 percent for stroke; 50 percent for total  
12 cardiovascular and also an effect on all-cause  
13 mortality. It was a very, very effective treatment  
14 and it was based on beta-blockers. We also looked  
15 at LVH afterwards with the LIFE criteria and about  
16 30 percent of the patients had LVH, and the event  
17 rate on average was the same as in the  
18 beta-blocker/diuretic arm in the LIFE trial. So, I  
19 think it is one of the best trials. I am biased,  
20 of course, since I did the trial but I still think  
21 so. Thank you.

22 DR. KEANE: Thanks, Bjorn. There was  
23 another question that came up this morning about  
24 male/female differences in achieved blood pressure  
25 during the trial, those in losartan or the atenolol

1 group. Making a long story short, and we can  
2 certainly provide the data for that, the females in  
3 the atenolol group compared to the females in the  
4 losartan group had basically a very similar  
5 antihypertensive response, about 29 mm Hg systolic  
6 and 17 mm diastolic in the atenolol arm, while the  
7 females in the losartan arm had about a 30 mm  
8 systolic decline and a 17 mm diastolic decline.  
9 So, they were very similar.

10 I think one of the points I did want to  
11 make is that when there was a discussion about our  
12 achievement of control, we did achieve an effective  
13 level of control in some 50 percent of the  
14 patients. That is quite different than what is  
15 going on in the community. I think if you use the  
16 NHANES data to look at effectiveness of control, it  
17 is still down below 25 percent. So, I think it is  
18 important to recognize that this was a very well  
19 conducted and solid trial from the perspective of  
20 actually trying to achieve blood pressure.

21 The other points that I would like to  
22 address that came up this morning in terms of  
23 questions, we have already heard the overall  
24 prevalence of left ventricular hypertrophy in the  
25 populations, particularly that are of our age

1 group. They fall in the range of approximately  
2 20-25 percent of the older population. It is clear  
3 that those patients with left ventricular  
4 hypertrophy are at increased risk for a  
5 cardiovascular event. It is about twice as great  
6 as one might anticipate. So, when we look at this,  
7 the important point of recognizing this risk  
8 associated with left ventricular hypertrophy when  
9 we looked at our treatment effect of losartan, the  
10 benefit occurred across the entire range of  
11 tertiles of left ventricular hypertrophy. So, we  
12 saw the lowest tertile, the middle tertile and the  
13 upper tertile both in men and women in terms of the  
14 beneficial effect of losartan. So, it occurred  
15 across all levels of left ventricular hypertrophy.

16 I think if you look at some of the other  
17 trials that have actually been discussed today, in  
18 many ways it doesn't make a heck of a lot of sense  
19 to say that all of the risk is actually associated  
20 with just left ventricular hypertrophy because to  
21 see the beneficial effects, if one extrapolates a  
22 20 percent prevalence of left ventricular  
23 hypertrophy to the beta-blocker and diuretic  
24 studies only to that subpopulation which  
25 represented no more than 20 percent, the other part

1 of that population would have actually had no  
2 benefit whatsoever. So, I think it is an important  
3 thing.

4           There are a couple of other questions that  
5 came up, and I think they came up with regard to  
6 the type of medications that people were on. One  
7 of them was focused around concomitant use of  
8 warfarin. There was about 4.9 percent in the  
9 losartan group and 5.9 percent in the atenolol  
10 group. That was statistically significant, with a  
11 p of 0.03.

12           With regard to amiodarone usage in these  
13 patients, from the perspective of prior use of  
14 therapy there were only two patients that were on  
15 this medication in the losartan group and five in  
16 the atenolol group, and it increased slightly in  
17 losartan to 17 and increased to 16 in the atenolol  
18 group, and there was no difference between the two  
19 groups.

20           I think one of the last sets of issues  
21 that came up, and I think we have discussed many of  
22 the other questions but there was some question  
23 about the p value for test of interaction for  
24 all-cause mortality in the diabetic patient  
25 population. That achieved a p value of 0.006, a



1 highly significant event.

2           Finally, I just wanted to mention a little  
3 bit about heterogeneity. Clearly, I think this was  
4 mentioned by the FDA and I mentioned this in my  
5 presentation. The finding of heterogeneity within  
6 the context of an active comparator trial does not  
7 really invalidate the conclusions. We found that  
8 there was a significant difference in the different  
9 effects, particularly as it pertains to stroke.  
10 Stroke had a p value of 0.001 in this clinical  
11 trial so it was a very robust observation and it  
12 was a very important observation.

13           This heterogeneity issue that has been  
14 discussed and been talked about within the clinical  
15 trial, as the FDA reviewer has underscored and  
16 pointed out, to achieve a p value of 0.02 on our  
17 composite means that at least one of the components  
18 in our composite has to be robustly statistically  
19 significant. Again, that appears to be related  
20 very specifically to stroke where we, again, found  
21 this very robust p value of 0.001.

22           I think I have touched upon all of the  
23 outstanding questions and issues that were raised  
24 this morning and this afternoon. We have a couple  
25 more data points that I can provide to you. The p

1 value for interaction for blacks for stroke was  
2 another question that we didn't have a specific p  
3 value to provide this morning. That had a p value  
4 of 0.004, again, a highly statistically significant  
5 observation.

6           The percent of time on combination, let me  
7 get you that information as well. The percent of  
8 time that patients were on combination therapy, the  
9 diuretic, was between 65 and 74 percent and between  
10 62 and 73 percent, the former being the losartan  
11 and the latter being the atenolol arm. Is that  
12 right?

13           DR. SNAPINN: Steve Snapinn. Can I  
14 clarify? Let me just clarify that. There was a  
15 question about how much time patients were on  
16 combination therapy. We looked at the number of  
17 days the patients were taking blinded study drug  
18 along with another antihypertensive and calculated  
19 that as a percentage of two different things, as a  
20 percentage of total study follow-up and as a  
21 percentage of the time when they were on blinded  
22 therapy at all.

23           As a percentage of total study follow-up,  
24 it was 65.5 percent of the time with losartan  
25 versus 62.4 percent of the time with atenolol, a

1 difference of three percentage points. However, as  
2 a percentage of time on blinded study drug, it was  
3 73.9 percent with losartan versus 73.1 percent with  
4 atenolol, very similar numbers.

5 DR. KEANE: I think that actually covers  
6 all the additional questions that came up. If  
7 there are no further questions, I think we will  
8 leave the podium.

9 DR. BORER: That is fine. Thank you very  
10 much, Dr. Keane and everyone else from Merck. That  
11 was really a very informative presentation. As  
12 Steve pointed out earlier, we are all very  
13 impressed with the study and with the analyses,  
14 etc., etc. However, it is our job to make you feel  
15 bad when you are standing there.

16 [Laughter]

17 Committee Discussion of FDA Questions

18 We will move on to a discussion of the  
19 questions and if we have any other clarifications  
20 we need, we will ask for them in that context.

21 The Cardiorenal Advisory Committee is  
22 asked to provide an opinion on the relative effects  
23 of an antihypertensive regimen containing losartan  
24 compared with a regimen containing atenolol, both  
25 administered once per day. Specific guidance is

1 sought on the adequacy of the current program to  
2 support a claim of superior efficacy for losartan  
3 at reducing the incidence of the combined endpoints  
4 of cardiovascular mortality, MI and stroke, as well  
5 as guidance on how to describe any relevant  
6 differences in labeling. That sounds a little  
7 confusing. You are not really asking primarily  
8 whether the regimen is superior but whether it  
9 works, I think. Right?

10 DR. THROCKMORTON: Well, I think while the  
11 sponsor is not interested in that, as we will come  
12 to when we come to the questions, there is at least  
13 some interest in that.

14 DR. BORER: Yes, there are questions that  
15 deal with that. All right.

16 DR. NISSEN: I am not sure though I  
17 understand the question.

18 DR. BORER: Well, this is the preamble.  
19 The questions divide the issue into does it work  
20 and is it superior so maybe we can sort of gloss  
21 over that one.

22 Specific guidance is sought on the  
23 adequacy of the current program to support a claim  
24 of superior efficacy for losartan at reducing the  
25 incidence of the combined endpoints of

1 cardiovascular mortality, MI and stroke, as well as  
2 guidance on how to describe any relevant  
3 differences in labeling. Additionally, guidance is  
4 sought regarding the relevance and appropriate  
5 description for an observed qualitative interaction  
6 between race and the effects of the two study  
7 drugs.

8           In the past, the agency has told sponsors  
9 that a robust demonstration of a clinically  
10 relevant difference between the two drugs, if done  
11 fairly, would be appropriate for inclusion in  
12 labeling. There are few examples of such trials  
13 being presented to the agency and being  
14 incorporated into labeling, such that the current  
15 trial has some value as precedent.

16           So, with that as a preamble, the first  
17 question, the LIFE trial compares the effects of  
18 losartan and atenolol on cardiovascular outcomes.  
19 For a population like that studied in LIFE, what is  
20 known from external sources about the effects of  
21 beta-blockers, including atenolol, and angiotensin  
22 receptor blockers, including losartan, on the  
23 incidence of death, MI or stroke? Describe the  
24 basis for your opinion.

25           We have some options here: 1.1, cannot be

1 determined; 1.2, both are superior to placebo and  
2 equivalent to each other; 1.3, one or both are  
3 superior to placebo, but not equivalent to each  
4 other; 1.4 both are equivalent to placebo.

5           The committee reviewer is Tom Fleming.  
6 Tom, do you want to take the lead in that  
7 discussion and we will see if there are any other  
8 comments?

9           DR. FLEMING: Sure. Let me just begin the  
10 discussion and I will focus my comments as it  
11 relates to the atenolol part of the question.

12           We have been provided a very informative  
13 meta-analysis by the sponsor that provides a lot of  
14 insight about regimens that are diuretics,  
15 diuretics plus atenolol, atenolol-based regimens,  
16 and where one is using titration strategies in  
17 helping to achieve targeted blood pressure levels.  
18 It seems that there is considerable evidence to  
19 indicate that those strategies, in fact, do have a  
20 very favorable impact on the composite clinical  
21 endpoint of death, MI and stroke.

22           But an additional element of this question  
23 that is really important is that the question is  
24 specifically in part asking what is atenolol's  
25 influence. I think this is really critical in an

1 active comparator trial. Ultimately, we are  
2 looking at understanding the influence of losartan.  
3 If one simply looks at the regimen and concludes,  
4 as I have, that the atenolol plus a diuretics  
5 regimen is effective, then there is, with the  
6 addition of the LIFE data, considerable evidence  
7 that the losartan/diuretics regimen, in fact, is  
8 also effective.

9           But what is much more difficult to  
10 understand is, is losartan integral to that  
11 benefit. Working backwards, where we have in the  
12 LIFE study evidence of a direct comparison of  
13 diuretics and losartan versus diuretics and  
14 atenolol, it would be extremely important with  
15 diuretics and atenolol now as the active comparator  
16 to understand whether atenolol is, in fact, also  
17 positively influential in that combination. This  
18 is an issue we have been struggling with now for a  
19 considerable amount of time in our questions. It  
20 is unclear to me at this point whether a strategy  
21 that is based on diuretics, titrating to an  
22 achieved or targeted blood pressure, would yield a  
23 different outcome in the clinical endpoints than a  
24 strategy that is based on diuretics plus atenolol.

25           Essentially, I am giving two different

1 answers to this. If one is simply asking whether  
2 the entire regimen of atenolol plus diuretics  
3 influences these clinical outcomes, I believe there  
4 is considerable evidence that it does, and that is  
5 relevant because that provides further  
6 reinforcement when we look at whether the regimen  
7 of losartan plus diuretics influences the composite  
8 clinical endpoint.

9           However, if we are also required to go  
10 beyond that and say we all accept that this class  
11 of agents that involves diuretics or beta-blockers  
12 are capable of influencing clinical endpoints,  
13 mediated in large part through effects on blood  
14 pressure, now the question is what is the integral  
15 role of atenolol in that strategy so that  
16 ultimately when we ask what the integral role of  
17 losartan is we can then determine whether or not  
18 the evidence of losartan's superiority to placebo  
19 is more than what its superiority is against  
20 atenolol.

21           This is my own reason for interest in  
22 understanding what the effect of atenolol is. I am  
23 coming to the conclusion, based on evidence and  
24 perspectives that I am hearing from the committee,  
25 that a strategy that would titrate to a targeted



1 blood pressure based on diuretics or a strategy  
2 based on diuretics plus atenolol probably would  
3 yield comparable effects on clinical endpoints. As  
4 a result, if we are going to conclude that losartan  
5 provides even more influence or more benefit on  
6 these clinical endpoints, one is going to have to  
7 show superiority in the LIFE study.

8 DR. BORER: Let me raise one additional  
9 point and maybe, Tom, you can respond to this--Tom  
10 Pickering. I don't think anybody would have any  
11 other opinion than the one you just stated, Tom,  
12 but in terms of the combination, in all fairness,  
13 versus diuretics alone, my understanding is that  
14 one of the reasons that we combine these drugs is  
15 that the effort to achieve blood pressure control  
16 with diuretics alone leads to the use of doses of  
17 diuretics that have harm associated with them, and  
18 that is one of the bases for putting together the  
19 combination to control blood pressure. That might  
20 influence our concern about the independent  
21 contribution of atenolol to the atenolol plus  
22 diuretic combination. Tom, can you discuss that?

23 DR. PICKERING: Well, I think one issue is  
24 that the question addresses two specific drugs and  
25 a lot of what we are talking about with

1 beta-blockers is general, and the question is  
2 whether you can generalize from atenolol to all the  
3 others. In the post MI trials, we know that you  
4 can't because the ones with intrinsic  
5 sympatomimatic activity didn't confer protection  
6 but the others did.

7           Again harping back to the MRCII trial,  
8 this was about the only trial where there was a  
9 direct comparison between atenolol, a diuretic and  
10 placebo. I accept that it was a flawed study but  
11 that is the closest that we can get. Again, I  
12 think the age factor is an issue here. Most of the  
13 beta-blocker trials, not necessarily with atenolol,  
14 that showed a positive effect were in younger  
15 patients. I acknowledge the STOP trial but, again,  
16 I would interpret that as a combination of a  
17 beta-blocker and diuretic trial which certainly was  
18 superior to placebo, and I don't think any of us  
19 would question that. So, I think the age and the  
20 drug are potentially important questions.

21           DR. BORER: Yes, again, a little  
22 information might be helpful about the possibility  
23 of achieving the blood pressure control, which was  
24 the target in the trials of atenolol where  
25 diuretics were used versus using diuretics alone.

1 My understanding is that one of the reasons that  
2 one would not do that, and the algorithms have been  
3 developed, is that driving the dose of diuretics  
4 high enough to control blood pressure has  
5 potentially deleterious effects if the dose is  
6 pushed beyond 50 mg a day of hydrochlorothiazide  
7 for example. I don't know about chlorthalidone.

8 DR. PICKERING: Yes, I think that was in  
9 the HAPPHY study where sudden death was much lower  
10 with the beta-blockers, and one issue was that a  
11 lot of the patients were on a very big dose of  
12 diuretics and there was a lot of hypokalemia and  
13 there was a question of whether that was an issue.  
14 But, again, in practice all these trials are going  
15 to need combination therapy to achieve the blood  
16 pressure control, particularly in people of this  
17 age group.

18 DR. BORER: Yes, that was the point. Tom  
19 was raising the issue of did atenolol really add  
20 anything compared with just treating with diuretics  
21 alone, and the practical matter is that one might  
22 not be able to do that if you are treating to a  
23 blood pressure endpoint.

24 Tom, do you want to respond to the  
25 specific questions 1.1, 1.2, 1.3 and 1.4 or do we

1 not need to do that?

2 DR. TEMPLE: I just want to ask Tom a  
3 little bit about what he said because some of the  
4 words being said would have a lot of implications.  
5 Since Tom is sort of "Mr. Surrogate" let me put it  
6 this way, we start out with a strong bias that  
7 blood pressure has something to do with outcome.  
8 We have a lot of epidemiology and also a lot of  
9 clinical trials of various drugs.

10 But it is still relevant to ask for any  
11 particular drug whether lowering blood pressure  
12 with it has the expected favorable effect on  
13 outcome. So, the meta-analysis presented to us,  
14 while not in most cases on top of the diuretic, is  
15 an attempt to show that lowering blood pressure  
16 with atenolol has a favorable effect on outcome,  
17 just like the epidemiology would suggest it does.  
18 That doesn't mean some other drug isn't better or  
19 anything like that.

20 What I hear coming from you is the  
21 question of whether that remains true when there is  
22 a background of diuretic. That is an interesting  
23 question but it poses major problems. For example,  
24 we have no doubt that chlorthalidone, SHEP, has a  
25 major effect on outcomes. Does that mean that if

1 somebody started out those people on an ACE  
2 inhibitor and added a diuretic to get control we  
3 now would be dubious as to whether that was still  
4 true? My answer would be no, we would not because  
5 we have concluded from SHEP that lowering blood  
6 pressure with this diuretic, or a diuretic, perhaps  
7 has the expected, based on epidemiologic  
8 considerations, effect on outcome just like you  
9 would have predicted.

10           So, I guess my question is if you believe  
11 the meta-analysis--I make no judgment on  
12 that--wouldn't that apply to lowering the blood  
13 pressure with atenolol whether or not the person  
14 was already on a diuretic, already on--I don't  
15 know, something else? How reasonable is it to make  
16 a distinction there? In other words, does the  
17 meta-analysis tell you that blood pressure lowering  
18 with atenolol is good for you or does it only tell  
19 you that it is good for you when used alone and you  
20 are completely at sea about the question whether it  
21 is still good for you when you add it to a diuretic  
22 or you add it to, you know, anything else?

23           DR. FLEMING: Let me try to begin  
24 answering that by putting us in a different  
25 context, which doesn't apply here but it is an

1 easier one to think through. That is, suppose you  
2 had a control regimen of diuretics and then you had  
3 an alternative regimen of diuretics and atenolol  
4 and a third regimen of diuretics and losartan--I  
5 will call them D, D plus A and D plus L. Suppose  
6 that these were fixed dose regimens. What  
7 ultimately I think, in my view, we would want to be  
8 able to show is that D plus L is more effective  
9 than D to conclude that L is, in fact, favorably  
10 influential in achieving benefit.

11 DR. TEMPLE: But you are going to lower  
12 the blood pressure more. Two drugs lower the blood  
13 pressure more.

14 DR. FLEMING: You are ahead of me.

15 DR. TEMPLE: All right.

16 DR. FLEMING: So, in this line of  
17 reasoning it is not necessary to show that D plus L  
18 is superior to D plus A if, in fact, D plus A is  
19 better than D. If you knew how much D plus A was  
20 better than D, you are now in a non-inferiority  
21 situation, and if you have marginal evidence,  
22 strength of one study evidence to show that D plus  
23 L is better than D plus A and D plus A is better  
24 than D at some level, you may well be able to  
25 conclude superiority.

1 DR. TEMPLE: We all know the best  
2 non-inferiority study is where you win.

3 DR. FLEMING: Well, if in fact the  
4 judgment--

5 DR. TEMPLE: And that is the question  
6 here.

7 DR. FLEMING: If the judgment here is D  
8 plus L is better than D plus A at the strength of  
9 evidence necessary to conclude superiority, unless  
10 you think A is harmful I don't have to worry about  
11 how much D plus A is better than D.

12 DR. TEMPLE: This has come up before on  
13 the strength of evidence matter. One study at a p  
14 of 0.02 as a basis of effectiveness is generally  
15 considered sort of marginal. You make what you  
16 will of the stronger effect on stroke alone, but  
17 leaving that aside, one study at a p of 0.02  
18 against a drug that you are quite sure has some  
19 effect has been taken for clopidogrel and something  
20 as representing quite a high level of evidence.  
21 So, it does matter what you think of the atenolol  
22 data.

23 DR. FLEMING: Yes, you are exactly right.  
24 That is my view as well. That is why I believe  
25 that the time this committee has spent struggling

1 with what is ultimately this first question is very  
2 important for that very reason.

3           What I have just described though is not  
4 exactly the situation we are in. It is not exactly  
5 the situation we are in because when you are  
6 comparing D plus A versus D, those aren't the same  
7 Ds because what you are going to do with the  
8 diuretics without the beta-blocker is that you are  
9 likely going to have to achieve higher doses, etc.  
10 So, we are really confusing the issue. If  
11 ultimately now I believe in surrogates, if I  
12 believe in blood pressure and I believe that you  
13 could, in fact, effectively titrate to a targeted  
14 blood pressure with either D or D plus A, if I  
15 believed all of that, then I am saying technically  
16 A isn't adding anything over D that I could get  
17 unless there are some harmful things happening when  
18 I have to titrate to such high doses of the  
19 diuretic.

20           DR. TEMPLE: If in this case D was much  
21 greater in one of the groups, then that would be a  
22 concern but my recollection is that D was pretty  
23 much the same in both groups.

24           DR. FLEMING: What I am hearing from all  
25 of the data is that D plus A and D and A are really



1 good, even though none of them are labeled for this  
2 setting. They are all really good in terms of  
3 achieving blood pressure adjustment and in a lot of  
4 cases we have data to show that they influence this  
5 composite clinical endpoint. Hence, the importance  
6 of that conclusion is we now know that our active  
7 comparator regimen, D plus A, is very effective and  
8 the LIFE study, to my way of thinking,  
9 unequivocally is going to show that D plus L as a  
10 regimen is having favorable effects on this  
11 clinical composite endpoint.

12 The tougher part if you, in fact, wish to  
13 answer this question is, is L integral to  
14 that--although we don't have to know the answer to  
15 this--partly mediated through mechanisms beyond its  
16 effect on blood pressure? Then I circle back to  
17 your point. My view of the LIFE study is it is an  
18 important step in saying D plus L, hence L, is  
19 better than D plus A, hence A, but only at the 0.02  
20 level can I reinforce against placebo.

21 DR. TEMPLE: It is that last part that  
22 confuses me. There isn't any data, I don't think,  
23 that D plus L is better than D at lowering blood  
24 pressure. I mean, that is hardly news and that  
25 shows up all the time. Two drugs are always better

1 than one. We have a thousand combination studies  
2 that show that.

3 DR. FLEMING: To a point that you would  
4 believe that there is adequate evidence to conclude  
5 we have affected the clinical endpoints?

6 DR. TEMPLE: No, no, that is a different  
7 question.

8 DR. FLEMING: That is a relevant question.

9 DR. TEMPLE: I am going back to my  
10 original question. I would have said that the  
11 question of blood pressure surrogacy can be  
12 answered by a study in which you showed lowering  
13 blood pressure with drug X has the expected, the  
14 epidemiologically predicted effect on outcome.  
15 That then tells you that this drug's blood pressure  
16 lowering is a good kind of blood pressure lowering.  
17 That is the reasoning I have had. Okay? I would  
18 have said that applies whether you use the drug to  
19 lower blood pressure from a systolic of 180 to 160  
20 originally or whether you add it to another drug to  
21 lower it from 160 to 140 because what you have  
22 learned is that lowering blood pressure with this  
23 kind of drug is good for you. Everybody feels  
24 comfortable with that with chlorthalidone, say,  
25 because there is such a lot of recent data.

1           But that is the general approach that I  
2 think we have thought of. Your question gets  
3 answered once. Now, maybe that is wrong thinking  
4 and maybe you want to challenge that, but that is  
5 what I would have thought the idea is. The  
6 question is if I lower blood pressure with drug X,  
7 does that have the expected, epidemiologically  
8 predicted favorable effect on outcome? So, it  
9 shouldn't really matter whether you add it to a  
10 third drug, a second drug, a first drug if you now  
11 have come to believe that you now know that  
12 lowering blood pressure with drug X is good for  
13 you. So, it shouldn't matter whether it is alone,  
14 on top of a diuretic or any of those things unless  
15 there is a flaw in the reasoning here. I am laying  
16 out the reasoning because that is how we have been  
17 thinking about it, and also because I, frankly,  
18 don't know what we would do if every conclusion  
19 about outcome was based on a specific drug. You  
20 would never get anywhere.

21           DR. FLEMING: I would just ask you though,  
22 and it doesn't argue against what you are stating,  
23 that lowering blood pressure is a good thing, are  
24 you prepared to label every agent now, and there is  
25 an array of them in this setting that have been

1 shown to lower blood pressure--are you prepared to  
2 give them a label for effects on this clinical  
3 endpoint?

4 DR. TEMPLE: That may well be, but in this  
5 case what Merck is doing is saying something  
6 different. They are saying we already know from  
7 outcome studies that atenolol blood pressure  
8 lowering is good for you. They are saying, okay,  
9 in a population where the diuretic treatment is the  
10 same not only were we equivalent but, in this  
11 study, we were actually better. Ergo, we must be  
12 good for outcome too. That is all they are asking.  
13 They are not asking for a superiority claim.  
14 Whether they should get one is a question you are  
15 being asked but they are only saying doesn't the  
16 conclusion that you have already reached about  
17 atenolol now support, on the basis of a single  
18 study with a p of 0.02 or thereabouts, the same  
19 conclusion for losartan? I think that is what they  
20 are asking.

21 DR. FLEMING: The easy part to this for me  
22 is that the regimen of diuretics and atenolol or  
23 the regimen of diuretics and losartan favorably  
24 influence the clinical composite endpoint  
25 potentially largely, fully--at least largely

1 mediated probably through some type of blood  
2 pressure effect.

3           The question though, as I see it, that is  
4 much more difficult and I would think integral for  
5 this committee to answer is how influential is  
6 losartan for achieving that effect? Is it  
7 contributing to achieve that effect? Ultimately  
8 what is making this complicated to answer is that  
9 it is being given in combination with diuretics  
10 which, obviously, are very influential in both  
11 lowering blood pressure and achieving the  
12 beneficial clinical endpoint. So, the  
13 complications here are that it is not enough just  
14 to say we know atenolol or we know diuretics or  
15 atenolol and diuretics are all effective. What is  
16 important is, if the active comparator, as it is in  
17 the LIFE study, is diuretics plus atenolol, is  
18 atenolol itself adding to that combination on the  
19 clinical endpoint, more so than diuretics?

20           The reason that is an important answer to  
21 get is what you mentioned up front, Bob. That is,  
22 if you are looking at the LIFE study and you are  
23 saying it is getting a favorable result but the  
24 strength of evidence is marginal, if you know that  
25 atenolol is integral in adding benefit then you are

1 in a superiority against placebo, if not  
2 superiority against atenolol--

3 DR. TEMPLE: Right.

4 DR. FLEMING: --which is essentially the  
5 minimum that we want to achieve.

6 DR. TEMPLE: So, it adds to the strength  
7 of the evidence from a single study at a not  
8 extreme p value.

9 DR. FLEMING: Yes.

10 DR. TEMPLE: Right.

11 DR. BORER: Steve? While you are making  
12 your comment maybe you can take a stab at 1.1, 1.2,  
13 1.3 and 1.4 so that it is on the record.

14 DR. NISSEN: I will but first let me just  
15 say that there is a conundrum here and I want to  
16 see if I can state this properly. What the sponsor  
17 had to do here, they wanted to do an active control  
18 trial, which is always very difficult when event  
19 rates are relatively low. So, they studied an  
20 enriched population. The way they enriched the  
21 population in events was that they went to an  
22 elderly population with left ventricular  
23 hypertrophy. And, there is one other thing that is  
24 a little bit different from, say, our population,  
25 it was largely white and we have more African

1 Americans particularly with hypertension.

2           So, you asked the question for a  
3 population like that studied in LIFE, what do we  
4 know? You know, that is the problem here because  
5 there is evidence that these drugs have  
6 differential effects among younger versus older  
7 patients. In fact, you see that in LIFE because  
8 what you actually see is that among the younger  
9 patients it actually goes in the opposite  
10 direction.

11           So, it makes it much harder for me. I am  
12 not saying the sponsor made a mistake or did  
13 anything wrong; they had no alternative. If they  
14 wanted to have any chance in four or five years to  
15 see a difference between the regimens they couldn't  
16 have studied a general U.S. hypertension population  
17 because they wouldn't have gotten enough events to  
18 do that or they would have had a sample size of  
19 40,000. So, they studied a very specific  
20 population. Now what you really want to know, Tom,  
21 to add to your puzzle here, is for that kind of  
22 population what do we know about atenolol? The  
23 answer is we know precious little.

24           So, my answer to the question, to get back  
25 to it, is that I don't know what the effect of

1 either of these agents is from external sources on  
2 a largely elderly, LVH--only 20 percent of the  
3 population has LVH, largely white population. I am  
4 suspicious here that those demographics are what  
5 drove all of this and not necessarily the biology.  
6 Of course, the label is not going to say, you know,  
7 this drug is indicated for elderly, LVH, white  
8 people, you know, living in Nebraska. So, you see,  
9 we are trapped. There is a trap here and I don't  
10 know how you get out of the trap because I don't  
11 know very much about atenolol in this population.  
12 What I do know suggests that atenolol didn't work  
13 very well in that population.

14 DR. BORER: You know, one way out of this  
15 might be to suggest the label say something fairly  
16 specific.

17 DR. NISSEN: So, my answer to 1.1 is  
18 "cannot be determined."

19 DR. BORER: Does anyone have a different  
20 opinion? If not, after Doug's comment we will move  
21 on.

22 DR. THROCKMORTON: Steve, I want to pin  
23 you down just a little bit. In some places people  
24 on the committee have used some demographics like  
25 that, or sponsors have used demographics like that,



1 as you pointed out, to get a high event population.  
2 For instance, you might use microalbuminuria as a  
3 sort of marker for cardiovascular disease, or  
4 something. Under some circumstances the committee  
5 sort of treated those as markers of high risk, not  
6 as things that necessarily precluded you from  
7 generalizing to a population that might not have  
8 those things. Here, I am hearing you say, no,  
9 that's it. LVH is a thing that sets you into a  
10 fairly restricted population. It is a thing that  
11 precludes your being able to understand the  
12 behavior of these drugs, the comparative behavior  
13 of these drugs in a non-LVH population. Am I  
14 hearing that right? If so, could you sort of tell  
15 me which of the demographics you picked up. I  
16 think you said Nebraska. Was that it?

17 [Laughter]

18 And LVH and elderly and race.

19 DR. NISSEN: Well, let me tell you why it  
20 is so important. By the way, I forgot one other.  
21 The fourth one is people who are at lower risk for  
22 myocardial infarction than for stroke because the  
23 post MI patients were largely excluded. So, when  
24 we look at the general population at risk here with  
25 hypertension we have an awful lot of coronary

1 disease people and a lot of them were pulled out of  
2 this trial because they needed a beta-blocker for  
3 other reasons. So, that is another  
4 cherry-picking--

5 DR. THROCKMORTON: As were patients with  
6 CHF.

7 DR. NISSEN: Exactly. So, you know, it  
8 gets very complicated now. What we have is a very  
9 narrow slice and we have pretty good evidence,  
10 Doug, that those demographics, in fact, are major  
11 drivers. We know, for example, that the elderly  
12 respond differently to different drugs. We know,  
13 for example, that they don't do particularly well  
14 with beta-blockers; they do do particularly well  
15 with diuretics. We know that among African  
16 Americans, black versus white, drugs that work  
17 through the renin angiotensin system tend not to  
18 work very well. So, again, if we are going to  
19 apply this in the U.S.--

20 DR. TEMPLE: They don't lower blood  
21 pressure very well.

22 DR. NISSEN: Yes, right.

23 DR. TEMPLE: That is sort of irrelevant  
24 here because everybody's blood pressure got  
25 controlled.

1 DR. NISSEN: Yes, I understand but I am  
2 just trying to say that we see evidence here of  
3 this kind of thing. If you have a marker which  
4 seems to be rather neutral in its effect in  
5 predicting the pharmacogenomics of drugs, okay. I  
6 mean, for example CRP or whatever. But the point  
7 here is that these factors appear to be fairly  
8 important in hypertension, and I kind of see that  
9 in the LIFE data and that is what makes me  
10 uncomfortable because among the younger patients,  
11 although the test for heterogeneity doesn't meet  
12 your statistical measure, it is on the opposite  
13 side of the line if you are under 65 years of age  
14 and that makes me think maybe what we are looking  
15 at is a population that was not necessarily  
16 deliberately selected to look better for losartan  
17 that had that effect.

18 DR. BORER: If I can add to that just a  
19 little bit, one of the reasons that I agree with  
20 Steve is that these people had LVH and many of them  
21 had mild hypertension. A lot of people with mild  
22 hypertension don't have LVH. So, it is not "blood  
23 pressure alone, stupid." There is some underlying  
24 biological difference in this defining its response  
25 to blood pressure as compared to another population

1 with the same blood pressure, it seems. That  
2 doesn't mean that you can't extrapolate further; it  
3 just means that I feel uncomfortable extrapolating  
4 further because I don't understand the importance  
5 or basis of those biological differences. Given  
6 that, I would tend not to extrapolate widely. I am  
7 not suggesting that the LIFE data are in any way  
8 invalid or that the sponsor and the investigators  
9 haven't proven what they set out to prove. In  
10 fact, not to jump ahead, but I think they did. But  
11 I would be very concerned about extrapolating  
12 widely given the biological variations that I think  
13 we can infer in the population that we are talking  
14 about here, the hypertensives.

15 DR. THROCKMORTON: But I really would like  
16 to understand what the basis for that concern is,  
17 and how you would you like us to do that? When the  
18 sponsor came and said we want to do a trial but we  
19 are concerned that it is either going to take a  
20 million years or the whole, say, State of Nebraska.  
21 So, we would like to choose a population that is  
22 enriched, let's say, but at the end of the day we  
23 would like to be able to understand that in a sort  
24 of continuum of disease rather than just your net  
25 narrow population.

1           This sponsor has made one sort of choice.  
2 They have chosen a population that has been  
3 narrowed or enriched for events, and I am still not  
4 sure how narrow but Steve seems to think fairly  
5 narrow. Then, at the end of the day, they looked  
6 for heterogeneity in that population as an argument  
7 to say, look, you can, roughly speaking, understand  
8 the effects of these drugs in a larger population  
9 than the one we studied by applying largely  
10 covariate analyses post study results.

11           Now, is that convincing to you? Or, am I  
12 hearing that that is not a way that you think the  
13 sponsor should think about this?

14           DR. BORER: Beverly?

15           DR. LORELL: I might answer question one a  
16 little bit differently than Dr. Nissen but with  
17 many similarities. I would say to this that it is  
18 likely that either of these regimens is superior to  
19 placebo based on the "blood pressure, stupid." We  
20 keep coming back to that because both showed a  
21 large magnitude of reduction in blood pressure.  
22 But I think for these very issues that Dr. Nissen  
23 raised about some of the specifics of this  
24 population, the way it was enriched, that one  
25 cannot infer, using outside sources, that either

1 one of them has a superiority over the other  
2 because I think his concern is that this an elderly  
3 population, is an unusual group, and most of us  
4 around the table treating patients would not choose  
5 a beta-blocker as the second choice after starting  
6 a diuretic if our patients were still not  
7 controlled in this age group.

8           But it is also a little bit unusual in  
9 that you pulled out, as he said, the population  
10 that is at higher risk for cardiovascular events  
11 where a beta-blocker might have been beneficial in  
12 those that are having some angina and need beta  
13 blockade, or previous infarction. So, it is very  
14 complicated but I would say based on the magnitude  
15 of blood pressure reduction alone either of these  
16 regimens is likely to be better than placebo.

17           DR. TEMPLE: This may be a regulatory  
18 nicety that nobody actually cares about but I will  
19 press on it anyway. We all act as if lowering the  
20 blood pressure is what counts. Drugs get approved  
21 because they lower blood pressure without showing  
22 any outcome data. People have criticized that, but  
23 that is still what is done.

24           What is being sought here is not a claim  
25 that losartan is better than anything else but that

1 it has been documented as having an effect on  
2 outcome specifically. Even though probably we all  
3 would assume it has an effect on outcome because it  
4 lowers the blood pressure, they want to write in  
5 labeling we have an effect on outcome which, by the  
6 way, no other antihypertensive except ramipril, by  
7 mistake, has. Steve thinks it is by mistake; we  
8 didn't think it was a blood pressure claim.

9           So, that is the particular importance to  
10 us. I should tell you we are busily plotting to  
11 include outcome data of some kind in all of these  
12 drugs because certainly that is what everybody  
13 believes. We certainly haven't done it yet and are  
14 not particularly close to doing it.

15           So, the question that this poses is does a  
16 study in which you beat something that probably has  
17 a favorable effect or, if you believe in the  
18 meta-analysis, definitely has a favorable effect at  
19 least in somebody, does this now provide  
20 documentation that losartan too has a favorable  
21 effect on outcome? It is true it is in a very  
22 specific population and you have to deal with that.  
23 How generalizable you would find that is something  
24 to debate.

25           On the other hand, they would argue that

1 in being better than something that has a favorable  
2 effect, they have a fairly strong level of evidence  
3 at least for this population--and you have to think  
4 about whether to generalize it--that they have a  
5 favorable effect on outcome. This is probably  
6 beyond what anybody really cares about but that is  
7 our immediate problem.

8 DR. BORER: You are the one who is asking  
9 for advice so if you care about it, it is  
10 important.

11 DR. NISSEN: May I respond to Doug's  
12 question?

13 DR. BORER: Yes, briefly.

14 DR. NISSEN: Very briefly, Doug, you asked  
15 me a direct question which is, you know, can you do  
16 this by going back and looking for heterogeneity.  
17 The four things I mentioned, elderly, LVH, race and  
18 absence of coronary disease, these are the four  
19 things that are here that are very specific, and in  
20 the case of the exclusion of patients that have  
21 coronary disease you can't go back and look because  
22 those patients weren't in the trial so you can't go  
23 back retrospectively and figure that out. In the  
24 case of race when you go back and look at it, it  
25 looks pretty ugly. In the case of LVH you can't go



1 back and look at what happened to the non-LVH  
2 patients because there weren't any non-LVH patients  
3 in here. In case of the elderly you can go back  
4 and look by age and you see at least a signal there  
5 of a difference. So, for all four of the  
6 demographic characteristics that I mentioned that  
7 were very specific to this group either you don't  
8 know or what you do know makes you uncomfortable.

9 DR. TEMPLE: But in the end what you have  
10 to decide is how much of a reservation that is. I  
11 mean, you only know about systolic hypertension in  
12 chlorthalidone in people over 70. Does that mean  
13 you don't treat anybody who is 60? I don't think  
14 so. So, somehow in your mind at least you have  
15 said it looks like chlorthalidone is a good thing  
16 for isolated systolic hypertension, which happens  
17 to be a problem more in the elderly than in other  
18 people so you tend to believe it.

19 You are going to be faced with that. How  
20 much does the fact that it was done in people with  
21 LVH make you not believe that you have learned  
22 something about the drug itself but have only  
23 learned something very narrow about the population?

24 DR. BORER: Can I suggest something?  
25 Dick, at this point of a meeting we don't entertain

1 comments. I am sorry, I have left you standing  
2 there so long. Can I just suggest so we can move  
3 on here that we can say from outside sources that  
4 it seems reasonably clear that atenolol is a good  
5 thing in terms of these outcome events and we just  
6 don't have all that much information about the  
7 ARBs? That is not one of your options but that is  
8 what I am going to suggest. Unless anybody  
9 disagrees with that we will move on to number two.  
10 Oh, I am sorry, Tom?

11 DR. FLEMING: I am not sure if I am  
12 disagreeing or not, except to say I think it is  
13 more complicated, as I think about it, than to say  
14 it is a good thing. Atenolol alone is a good  
15 thing. What atenolol is adding to diuretics is  
16 still relevant and uncertain in my mind.

17 DR. BORER: Yes, but that is not what they  
18 asked, fortunately. It is just atenolol alone, it  
19 sounds like.

20 Number two, regarding the LIFE trial data  
21 in the overall population studied, describe the  
22 overall difference between patients receiving the  
23 losartan-based regimen and the atenolol-based  
24 regimen in the trial.

25 2.1, was superiority of the losartan-based

1 regimen demonstrated for the primary endpoint and  
2 for each of the three components of the primary  
3 endpoint? Tom, why don't you go ahead?

4 DR. FLEMING: Let me try to initiate  
5 discussion on maybe 2.1 and 2.3 initially. Was  
6 superiority established? I believe that the LIFE  
7 study provides a statistically significant  
8 difference on the primary endpoint at a level that  
9 I would say is consistent with the strength of  
10 evidence of a single positive study. In addition  
11 to providing, of course, evidence about the  
12 composite endpoint, one of the many strengths of  
13 this trial is that it provided a very appropriate  
14 continued management and follow-up of these  
15 patients beyond the occurrence of the initial  
16 primary endpoint, which was an extremely important  
17 element of this study in that it allowed us to more  
18 clearly understand what were the effects on the  
19 components.

20 There is considerable heterogeneity, as  
21 has been pointed out, and the evidence seems fairly  
22 strong that there is a superiority, a statistically  
23 significant benefit overall in the composite  
24 endpoint but seems to be heavily driven by the  
25 stroke component. Of the other two components, the

1 MI and the cardiovascular death, the cardiovascular  
2 death that is trending favorably, with a relative  
3 risk of 0.89, also seems to be heavily driven by  
4 stroke-related death.

5           So, as I look at this, the overall benefit  
6 that has emerged with the significant positive  
7 endpoint seems to be fairly strikingly  
8 single-dimensional, i.e., we are favorably  
9 influencing stroke and stroke-related death; the  
10 other elements seem to be neutral. How does one  
11 interpret that? How do you address that  
12 statistically? You are spending your alpha on the  
13 primary composite endpoint and I think that  
14 rigorously that is true. They hit the positive  
15 primary endpoint. I think good statistics involves  
16 good common sense and good common sense here would  
17 say that when you look at the totality of these  
18 data the essence of the signal is in stroke. So,  
19 as I look at this from what I would call a common  
20 sense perspective, I think this study has  
21 established a favorable result for the combination  
22 with losartan over the combination with atenolol on  
23 the stroke endpoint.

24           Where we will come back to this question  
25 in numbers 3, 4 and 5 is what is adequate strength

1 of evidence here. This is a single study. We have  
2 often heard the term a single study that is  
3 positive where the results are robust or  
4 compelling--many of us have said a single study  
5 that achieves 0.025 squared, which has a two-sided  
6 p value of 0.001, is a trial that contains  
7 essentially the equivalent strength of evidence of  
8 essentially two positive studies. So, the  
9 complication, at least as I look at it here, is  
10 that this is a study that is positive. Is it, in  
11 fact, a study that is sufficiently positive that it  
12 provides robust and compelling evidence?

13           Let me move on though, having focused on  
14 stroke, to 2.3 and question 2.3 says could the  
15 observed differences in clinical outcomes be the  
16 result of differences in blood pressure control?  
17 Let me argue that in a certain sense it is not a  
18 fully well-defined question. It is a very relevant  
19 question. I say it is not fully well-defined  
20 because blood pressure control is a surrogate. It  
21 may be a very good surrogate but what do we mean by  
22 blood pressure control? There are many ways of  
23 characterizing blood pressure control. Is it  
24 adequate to talk about the average systolic blood  
25 pressure, or diastolic blood pressure, or pulse

1 pressure, or is it the fraction of people who are  
2 below a targeted threshold of 160 systolic blood  
3 pressure? There are many variations and it may be  
4 that the effect of intervention is substantially  
5 mediated through its effect on blood pressure but  
6 we can get false-positive or false-negative  
7 conclusions if we are not characterizing that exact  
8 true functional relationship if we are looking at  
9 average blood pressure and, in fact, if we look at  
10 average blood pressure there is a one millimeter  
11 difference.

12           The meta-analyses that I have looked at  
13 would indicate that if we have a 25 percent  
14 reduction in overall stroke rate and there is a  
15 difference in the two arms of a 1.2 mm Hg achieved  
16 in average systolic blood pressure, it seems that  
17 that would account for a three to six percent drop.  
18 So, at least by my own crude calculations here, it  
19 looks as though changes or differences in the two  
20 regimens in systolic blood pressure could be  
21 contributing to the difference in stroke, but it  
22 seems to me that the difference in stroke is of a  
23 magnitude three or four times larger than what  
24 would seem fully attributed to that.

25           On the other hand, maybe it is because the

1 systolic blood pressure average measure is looking  
2 at the wrong way in which the regimens are  
3 influencing risk of these clinical endpoints  
4 through blood pressure. It could be that it is the  
5 difference in the two regimens in the fraction of  
6 people who have very high uncontrolled systolic or  
7 diastolic blood pressure, in which case, as I said  
8 earlier, we may have false-positive or  
9 false-negative conclusions.

10 So, in a certain sense the question is  
11 extremely difficult to answer and is, in fact, one  
12 of the reasons--coming back to Bob's comment  
13 earlier--that I have real concerns about reliance  
14 on surrogates if we are trying to draw conclusions  
15 about what effects are in clinical endpoints when  
16 we are only measuring the effects on the surrogate  
17 marker.

18 In this setting, the sponsor has raised a  
19 number of potential mechanisms through which  
20 losartan or losartan versus atenolol could be  
21 influencing these clinical endpoints. It could be  
22 through any one of these arrays of different ways  
23 of formulating blood pressure changes. It could be  
24 through effects on LVH. It could be through  
25 carotid artery wall thickness. It could be through

1 atrial fibrillation or an array of other yet to be  
2 specified effects. In all likelihood, it probably  
3 is through a complex combination of a myriad of  
4 different effects where blood pressure could be the  
5 leading or very significant aspect of it.

6           If we, however, trivialize this and simply  
7 say is this effect of a 25 percent reduction in  
8 stroke accounted for by differences in the average  
9 systolic blood pressure, at least that is  
10 simplifying the question and I am fairly  
11 comfortable to say, no, there is more effect than  
12 could be accounted for by that. Yet, I realize  
13 there may be other ways of characterizing effects  
14 on blood pressure that would maybe more fully  
15 capture the treatment effect.

16           DR. BORER: Let's go on to 2.2 because I  
17 think we have to answer this in order to be able to  
18 answer some of the later questions. Was the  
19 comparison between the two regimens a fair one, as  
20 discussed in the ICH E10 guidance? For example,  
21 were appropriate doses of both medications used?  
22 We all received a copy of the ICH E10 guidance and  
23 on page six of that guidance is a discussion of the  
24 fairness of comparisons specifically related to  
25 dose, but the document notwithstanding, would



1 anybody like to offer an opinion about the fairness  
2 of the comparison? Tom, do you want to offer an  
3 opinion?

4 DR. FLEMING: I will just be brief and  
5 then have others comment. There are two elements  
6 of this. One is dose, as you mentioned, and the  
7 sponsor indicated that dose was chosen based on  
8 label recommendations for treatment of  
9 hypertension. My own view about this in terms of a  
10 fair comparison is that I would like to see the  
11 regimens delivered as good clinical judgment would  
12 indicate they would best be delivered to achieve  
13 maximal benefit where we achieve levels of  
14 adherence that are what I always refer to as the  
15 high level of what would be achievable in the real  
16 world, whereas in retention I want perfection. I  
17 want everybody to be followed for outcome. For  
18 adherence to interventions, I would like to know in  
19 my clinical trials answers that are relevant to the  
20 real world. So, I don't want an extraordinary  
21 level of adherence that couldn't be achieved in the  
22 real world.

23 So, in my own view, the essence of the  
24 answer to this as it relates to blood pressure  
25 because I know there needs to be a lot of

1 discussion about the fact that only half the  
2 patients actually hit a targeted systolic blood  
3 pressure and 90 percent diastolic--the essence of  
4 this from my perspective is, is that reflective of  
5 what we would see in the real world? If not, then  
6 that compromises to an extent the relevance of the  
7 conclusions.

8 DR. BORER: Steve?

9 DR. NISSEN: Yes, one of the problems that  
10 I guess I am having, and I might as well put it on  
11 the table, is that neither atenolol nor losartan  
12 would be the first choice drug in this population.  
13 I mean, you asked the question about how do  
14 clinicians treat elderly hypertensive patients like  
15 this, and the answer is we treat them with  
16 diuretics. We go to diuretics; if they don't work,  
17 depending on the patient, we add an ACE inhibitor  
18 or perhaps amlodipine, as was done in ALLHAT, but  
19 neither atenolol nor losartan. So, again, it is  
20 difficult to answer that question because I just  
21 wouldn't use atenolol in this population as a very  
22 common first-choice drug for hypertension. So, it  
23 sets up a bit of an artificial construct.

24 I would be interested in other people's  
25 comments. Tom does this for a living and other

1 people do, but do you all give atenolol to elderly  
2 hypertensive patients?

3 DR. BORER: Beverly?

4 DR. LORELL: I think your point is a good  
5 one, and it is difficult to know how to get around  
6 it. I think in an elderly population group--not  
7 all, but I think many or most clinicians, unless  
8 there were compelling reason because of prior  
9 infarct or active poorly controlled angina, would  
10 not choose a beta-blocker as the second add-on to a  
11 diuretic. It would be extremely rare to start with  
12 a beta-blocker or an ARB in that setting.

13 I think one of the problems in this  
14 fairness comparison--and I don't even like using  
15 the word "fairness" because it is somewhat  
16 pejorative and I don't mean it that way at all--is  
17 that, as was raised earlier, you know that when you  
18 are going to use a beta-blocker in an elderly  
19 population you may have more side effects and you  
20 may have more withdrawals from drug. That was,  
21 indeed, what was seen in this study and I think  
22 would have been predictable in the design. So, is  
23 that an issue of fairness as formally defined in  
24 this document? Maybe yes.

25 DR. BORER: Is anybody disturbed at all by

1 the fact that losartan was given to its maximum  
2 labeled dose but atenolol may not have been? Is  
3 that an issue here at all for anyone? If not,  
4 given the fact that this was the population that  
5 was studied, accepting that this was an elderly  
6 population and perhaps this regimen wouldn't have  
7 been the first choice for this population, within  
8 this population was there anything that would  
9 preclude us from judging that a fair trial was  
10 carried out? It doesn't sound like it. Bob?

11 DR. TEMPLE: I know I said this before but  
12 I want to emphasize it, fairness is critical if you  
13 claim you are superior. Fairness is not relevant  
14 really if you just want to show you work.

15 DR. BORER: That is clear. The only  
16 reason we have been asked to comment on this is  
17 because you do ask about superiority later.

18 DR. THROCKMORTON: No, there is another  
19 reason. There is another reason why you might care  
20 about the beta-blocker part of this and that goes  
21 to Tom's level of evidence here. If you are using  
22 a trivial dose of a beta-blocker that you might  
23 imagine, in fact, was roughly placebo, to beat that  
24 would be sort of at the one trial level and you  
25 would have no additional cushion.

1 DR. TEMPLE: Right, you are depending in  
2 this case for strength of evidence on it working.  
3 We had a big argument at the time atenolol was  
4 approved. We couldn't see any advantage to 100  
5 over 50 but we left it in the label anyway. Some  
6 people think 25 is the right dose so 50 is not too  
7 bad.

8 DR. BORER: On this next question, number  
9 three, we need a vote by the committee with a brief  
10 reason after you give your vote, if you don't mind,  
11 for the record. Number three, are the results of  
12 LIFE alone an adequate basis for approval of  
13 losartan to reduce the combination of  
14 cardiovascular mortality, MI and stroke? Tom, why  
15 don't we start with you and then we will go to John  
16 at the end of the table and come around?

17 DR. FLEMING: Well, I have already stated  
18 in response to question two that I think the  
19 results of LIFE provide the strength of evidence of  
20 a single positive study. It is just over the edge  
21 of what we would require for statistical  
22 significance on the composite primary endpoint.

23 In terms of whether I would interpret that  
24 to be robust and compelling, generally I would have  
25 expected we would need stronger evidence. We are

1 going to talk, in question four, about other data.

2 I will just mention as an aside at this  
3 point that external data certainly does give one  
4 some caution in the sense that what we are being  
5 asked to consider here in LIFE is that the effects  
6 on clinical endpoints are substantially being  
7 achieved, when you are at least looking at the  
8 comparison against the control arm, in manners  
9 other than blood pressure control, at least  
10 systolic and diastolic blood pressure control. In  
11 that regard, this study is moving us out into new  
12 frontiers and is the kind of result that generally  
13 you would like to have good reinforcement for from  
14 other relevant sources or else you would like to  
15 have a particularly strong result in the study.

16 Now, what gets me in a sense to a stronger  
17 result ironically in looking at the elements. When  
18 I look at the components, the results on stroke are  
19 particularly intriguing with differences at the  
20 0.001 level and, as we noted earlier, the  
21 differences we see on cardiovascular death are in a  
22 sense giving us a consistent picture because those  
23 are substantially driven by the stroke-related  
24 death.

25 So, I struggle a bit as a statistician to

1 say, all right, you have hit what I referred to  
2 earlier when I said 0.001 is the strength of  
3 evidence of two positive studies but it wasn't  
4 exactly the primary endpoint; it was a component of  
5 the primary endpoint. So, I am left very much on  
6 the fence here. My more rigorous side of me would  
7 say it doesn't hit it. My less rigorous side says  
8 that certainly there is considerable evidence as it  
9 relates to effects on stroke.

10 DR. BORER: Can I ask for a clarification  
11 here? When I look at number three and number four,  
12 the only difference is that number four allows us  
13 to consider prior expectations. Do you mean by  
14 that that only in number four can we consider the  
15 known or reported effects of beta-blockers plus  
16 diuretics versus placebo or no?

17 DR. THROCKMORTON: Yes, you should sort of  
18 think of three and four and five as a sort of  
19 ladder of--I don't want to use the word claims but  
20 sort of descriptions of clinical effect. So, for  
21 the first one you could say, you know, this trial  
22 in and of itself, without needing to think anything  
23 about the comparative effects of the  
24 beta-blocker/diuretic regimen versus placebo or  
25 diuretics or anything else, is sufficient.

1           Number four says no, you have to call on  
2 the things that I think I understand about the  
3 relative contribution that beta-blockers add to  
4 diuretics and diuretics add to placebo, however you  
5 want to parse that.

6           Five then sort of takes you to the next  
7 level, the level that we have sort of alluded to in  
8 the first part, which is to say, well, is this  
9 trial, perhaps with other things that you think you  
10 understand, in fact sufficient to say that this  
11 regimen is, in fact, superior to a regimen based on  
12 atenolol? That is a level that the sponsor has  
13 proposed. I understand that, but that superiority  
14 is possible obviously for the primary endpoint or,  
15 as Tom suggests, some component. It may be that  
16 you may want to comment on that, that there may be  
17 more robust data for one or the other components.

18           In that latter event, should you choose  
19 that in some way some superiority has been  
20 demonstrated, what we would need to have from you  
21 is a comment on how to describe that in labeling  
22 and that is where it would get somewhat more  
23 complicated. You can put things in a label in a  
24 couple of different places. You can put them in  
25 just the clinical trial section describing what you



1 found, or you can give them a whole new claim. You  
2 can say this is something other than just blood  
3 pressure; this is a whole new effect of this drug.  
4 We would be interested in having some conversation  
5 about that as well, should we get to the end of, I  
6 guess, that tertiary branching in decisions.

7 DR. TEMPLE: The immediate need is to  
8 distinguish three and four, which are about whether  
9 it works compared to nothing, and five, which is  
10 whether it is best. I thought what you were  
11 answering, Tom, was more related to five or perhaps  
12 three without considering whether atenolol works.

13 DR. FLEMING: Bob, you are making a point  
14 here. I have difficulty not answering three, four  
15 and five together, not just because it is getting  
16 late in the day but because they are, in fact,  
17 interrelated. As I view it, three and four say is  
18 there adequate evidence to establish that we have  
19 efficacy? Whereas, five is saying, in fact, can  
20 you also say it is superior to atenolol? I believe  
21 my answers to three, four and five are no, yes and  
22 no but, in fact, I am not so sure why three is so  
23 important. Four seems to be the most important one  
24 and my answer yes to four, if it is acceptable to  
25 go into that--

1 DR. TEMPLE: We would agree with that.

2 You should take into account what you know about  
3 atenolol.

4 DR. FLEMING: Essentially, as I am  
5 answering four what I am really answering yes to is  
6 stroke. I am really moving in the direction of  
7 saying when I look at these data, what these data  
8 are telling me is that there is efficacy here as it  
9 relates to the stroke endpoint and what is  
10 reinforcing to me, even though I have expressed all  
11 my concerns in question one about how uncertain it  
12 is what atenolol's contribution is, when you look  
13 at the totality of the data that is provided by the  
14 sponsor in their very informative meta-analysis and  
15 their Table 2, what comes forward with atenolol  
16 pretty consistently is the effect on stroke. Now  
17 we are building on that with a result that is at  
18 the 0.001 level in the LIFE study on stroke.

19 So, as I look at these data, on three it  
20 is not enough but in four, with that totality of  
21 evidence as it relates to stroke, I think there is  
22 adequate evidence for a label on stroke as  
23 efficacy. But in five I am back to the LIFE study  
24 alone and I am not persuaded that there is a  
25 superiority to atenolol in the LIFE study even on

1 stroke.

2 DR. BORER: Tom Pickering? I am sorry,  
3 John, I forgot that you are not voting. Tom  
4 Pickering, you can take three alone or, if you want  
5 to, three and four.

6 DR. PICKERING: Again, I guess I don't  
7 vote but my answer to three would be yes, but I  
8 would be concerned if the labeling actually  
9 specifically said MI since somebody looking at it  
10 is going to say yes, losartan reduced MI and stroke  
11 because that is what the labeling would say and,  
12 clearly, it didn't reduce MI. If you look at the  
13 safety analysis, they concluded beta-blockers  
14 didn't reduce MI in that analysis. So, that would  
15 be one qualification. I think I am convinced that  
16 it reduced stroke better than atenolol in this  
17 population.

18 My other reservation would be really what  
19 Steve has been raising, the issue of how  
20 generalizable these results are. Again, I would be  
21 concerned if there was just this blanket statement  
22 saying it reduces mortality, MI and stroke because  
23 I think we should limit it to include the people  
24 over the age of 65 and non-blacks. I guess the LVH  
25 is already in the proposed indication so that is

1 not an issue.

2 DR. BORER: Actually, you do vote, Tom.

3 For the record, are you saying that you would vote  
4 yes on number three?

5 DR. PICKERING: Well, only if it is  
6 modified.

7 DR. BORER: Okay, only if it is modified.  
8 Were you answering number four at the same time or  
9 do you want to come back to that afterwards?

10 DR. THROCKMORTON: Is that yes to number  
11 four and no to number five but yes for CVA?

12 DR. PICKERING: Yes, I would accept the  
13 stroke.

14 DR. TEMPLE: Jeff, could I just say I am  
15 personally overwhelmingly convinced that all the  
16 effect is on stroke-related matters and I can  
17 assure everybody that the labeling will convey  
18 that.

19 DR. BORER: Steve?

20 DR. NISSEN: I am pretty impressed with  
21 the stroke results in this very specific  
22 population. I think that it is pretty hard to  
23 argue with a p value that has a couple of zeroes in  
24 front of the one. So, you know, I find it  
25 convincing. However, I really do think it has to

1 be modified by understanding in the label, or  
2 putting in the label very clearly the population so  
3 that clinicians can, in fact, interpret the data  
4 properly.

5 I don't know if you want this now or  
6 later, I actually wrote something, which maybe at  
7 some point we can discuss, that I think gets at the  
8 heart of this. But the way the thing is written in  
9 three I can't vote for. I just simply can't  
10 because I don't think that the combination of  
11 cardiovascular mortality, MI and stroke was proven.  
12 Yes, I know you are going to fix it, but you asked  
13 the question that way. So, you know, if I am  
14 forced to answer the question that way--now, I can  
15 come up with a label that states pretty clearly  
16 what I really think.

17 The thing that actually worries me more is  
18 four. Jeff, I recognize that we have not had a  
19 chance as a committee to review ALLHAT but there is  
20 a signal there that makes me terribly nervous.  
21 Here is the signal, that the regimen that did the  
22 most poorly on the stroke endpoint was the  
23 lisinopril regimen. It was clearly inferior to  
24 both diuretic and amlodipine, and we have a drug  
25 that works by basically the same mechanism or

1 extremely similar. Then, in most head-to-head  
2 trials, really only two that I know of, the ARBs  
3 have not done as well as the ACE inhibitors. So,  
4 many of us have suspected that ARBs are less  
5 effective agents than ACE inhibitors. In ALLHAT,  
6 in a huge population lisinopril was not the drug of  
7 choice for stroke prevention.

8           So, if we do put this in the label, number  
9 four is actually much harder for me than number  
10 three. LIFE makes the case that compared to  
11 atenolol this is a good regimen. The problem is  
12 that I don't know whether agents that work through  
13 the renin angiotensin system are the best drugs to  
14 prevent stroke. So, we may be sending a message to  
15 clinicians which is a bad message, which is use  
16 ARBs for stroke prevention when, in fact, the best  
17 agents for stroke prevention are not ARBs.

18           DR. FLEMING: Just to probe with Steve a  
19 bit, are you unpersuaded that losartan could have  
20 alternative mechanisms of action that might be  
21 particularly relevant in the LVH population?

22           DR. NISSEN: You know, it is possible but  
23 all I know is that we have two trials where ARBs  
24 and ACEs went head-to-head, OPTIMAL and ELITE. In  
25 both cases the ARB didn't do as well.

1 DR. TEMPLE: Low dose, Steve.

2 DR. NISSEN: Yes, I understand. Bob, I  
3 understand all the caveats but I guess what I just  
4 trying to help you all understand is suppose that  
5 my hunch is right and that, in fact, the bradykinin  
6 effect of ACE inhibitors is important, then what  
7 has happened is we have now given the first label  
8 to reduce these endpoints to a drug which is  
9 actually inferior. We have already labeled  
10 losartan as inferior to kavisartin in blood  
11 pressure reduction.

12 DR. TEMPLE: Only in once a day dosing.

13 DR. NISSEN: I understand. So, we have  
14 the weakest drug in a class that may be a  
15 relatively weak class that happened to beat an even  
16 weaker drug, atenolol. So, we are getting onto a  
17 slipper slope here.

18 DR. TEMPLE: Yes, you also don't know all  
19 those things. I mean, there are two massive  
20 meta-analyses comparing calcium channel blockers  
21 and ACE inhibitors and the results depend on who  
22 does it.

23 DR. NISSEN: Yes.

24 DR. TEMPLE: This is on stroke too. In  
25 one stroke looks better on CCBs, in the other it

1 looks better on the other. All the numbers are  
2 very, very close.

3 DR. NISSEN: In ALLHAT they weren't close.

4 DR. TEMPLE: In ALLHAT you have to look at  
5 race specifically.

6 DR. NISSEN: All right, all right. I will  
7 take a stab at it--

8 DR. BORER: Can we wait until we go  
9 through--

10 DR. NISSEN: Sure.

11 DR. BORER: --the discussion of these  
12 first few points because the specific labeling we  
13 could even deal with later, if we had to.

14 DR. THROCKMORTON: Yes, I don't have a  
15 general labeling question. So, deal with that  
16 whenever.

17 DR. BORER: If I am understanding  
18 correctly, Steve, for the record you are voting yes  
19 on three and no on four? Is that it?

20 DR. NISSEN: I am voting no on both  
21 because the question is asked regarding the  
22 combination and I don't think I can say yes to  
23 that.

24 DR. BORER: And you are not dealing with  
25 five yet, which is okay because I think we are



1 going to have to come back to that.

2 DR. TEMPLE: Jeff, it is important--we  
3 should have done this but we didn't, assume for the  
4 moment that what I said is true, which is that if  
5 we think there is some claim in there it would be  
6 quite specific about what part of the combined  
7 endpoint was effective. Assume that and make it a  
8 separate question if you want. But I am completely  
9 convinced that there is no sign of anything once  
10 you leave the stroke area.

11 DR. NISSEN: Then I would say yes to three  
12 but no to four.

13 DR. BORER: Okay. Alan?

14 DR. HIRSCH: Would you like me to be  
15 succinct or lengthy?

16 [Laughter]

17 DR. BORER: Succinct, please.

18 DR. HIRSCH: I can try that; I have been  
19 trying all day. I am going to approach this from  
20 the point of view of a strict trialist. I think  
21 that LIFE was well designed, performed in a high  
22 risk population with appropriate following of a  
23 protocol. Within that context in this population,  
24 not yet worrying about how we extrapolate; not yet  
25 worrying about labeling, I think that the answer to

1 three is yes, a combined endpoint reached a point  
2 of statistical significance for the three combined  
3 endpoints. But I am able to say that because Bob  
4 got me off the hook earlier.

5 That means that number four I also think  
6 is yes because I think combined with other data we  
7 have I am not yet really ready to discard all the  
8 other blood pressure surrogate data that  
9 demonstrates the efficacy of beta-blockers,  
10 atenolol in particular, as being so weak as to have  
11 no impact. So, I think we have adequate  
12 information there. I will hold on five. I have  
13 different opinions.

14 DR. BORER: Beverly?

15 DR. LORELL: Your reassurance not  
16 withstanding, I do want to clarify that for both  
17 three and four I would say yes for the explicit  
18 measure of fatal and non-fatal stroke. I do not  
19 think the data, as presented, are an adequate basis  
20 for approval for the combination, including not  
21 only MI but also cardiovascular mortality, since  
22 there was not a strong signal of benefit for  
23 coronary heart disease and the mortality benefits  
24 also seemed to be driven by stroke.

25 DR. BORER: Interpreting the questions as

1 I do, I would vote no on three because I don't  
2 think without the prior knowledge of the effect of  
3 beta-blocker plus diuretic I could conclude that  
4 there is sufficient evidence for approvability.  
5 But for number four I would vote yes. That is,  
6 given what we have been presented and what we know  
7 about the effects of beta-blocker plus diuretic,  
8 the results of LIFE indicate an adequate basis for  
9 approval of losartan to reduce the cerebrovascular  
10 event rate and perhaps the associated  
11 cardiovascular mortality.

12 But, certainly, I would concur with  
13 everyone else who has said that we need to remove  
14 MI from that approval. I would go one step further  
15 in that, as Tom suggested, and would only vote for  
16 approval for the losartan-based combination in  
17 number four if we are relatively strict about the  
18 population for whom the combination or the drug is  
19 approved. I wouldn't say 65. I think the  
20 investigators looked at a population older than age  
21 55. That was the group they looked at. That is  
22 where they saw their results and I don't think we  
23 should subgroup but I would say over 55 because we  
24 have been presented with a great deal of  
25 information that suggests that in younger patients

1 perhaps there would not be a benefit.

2 In addition to the obvious left  
3 ventricular hypertrophy description of the  
4 population, I would say that we need to make some  
5 statement about race somewhere and we can talk  
6 about how we might do that. But with those  
7 caveats, I would vote yes on four. JoAnn?

8 DR. LINDENFELD: Really restating what  
9 Jeff said, I would vote no on three but, believing  
10 that the active comparator is clearly effective, I  
11 would vote yes on four.

12 With all the caveats you have mentioned, I  
13 would have one other. I am uncomfortable saying  
14 losartan is better than atenolol. I think this  
15 should strongly say in some way losartan included  
16 in a regimen use of diuretics because I don't think  
17 there is enough evidence here for me to say  
18 losartan is better than atenolol. I think we have  
19 to in some way phrase it that clearly the majority  
20 of the patients were on diuretics. Without that, I  
21 wouldn't be comfortable approving losartan alone.

22 DR. THROCKMORTON: We are mixing things  
23 up. I think several of you chose not to answer  
24 number five.

25 DR. BORER: We will get back to that.

1 DR. THROCKMORTON: That is fine, we will  
2 come back to it.

3 DR. BORER: I want to just amend what I  
4 said. I wasn't as clear as I should be. I agree  
5 completely with JoAnn. I am referring here to  
6 approval of the losartan-based regimen as opposed  
7 to losartan alone. Paul?

8 DR. ARMSTRONG: I agree with JoAnn's  
9 caveat to your comments. I have nothing further to  
10 add.

11 DR. BORER: Susanna?

12 DR. CUNNINGHAM: The same for me.

13 DR. BORER: So, that is a no on three; a  
14 yes on four for Paul and Susanna. Mike?

15 DR. ARTMAN: I would reiterate everything  
16 everyone else has said, but I think I would vote  
17 yes on three and yes on four.

18 DR. BORER: Okay, now we can go on to  
19 number five, and we need a vote on the first  
20 portion of that which is do you recommend approval  
21 of losartan as having demonstrated superior  
22 efficacy when compared with atenolol in the  
23 population studied in LIFE to reduce the incidence  
24 of the combination of cardiovascular mortality, MI  
25 and stroke? Forget about the endpoint for the

1 moment, but Tom, who already voted on this,  
2 suggested that while there was enough information  
3 here to suggest that the drug works, there isn't  
4 enough information to state that the combination  
5 including losartan is clearly superior to the  
6 combination including atenolol. So, that would be  
7 a no on five. Tom?

8 DR. FLEMING: Just to expand very slightly  
9 because I would just like to confirm what I have  
10 heard others recently say as well, that is, the  
11 refined wording on four that I had voted yes to is  
12 a losartan-based regimen involving combination with  
13 diuretics in the population, as Steve and others  
14 have pointed out, that was specific to the trial in  
15 which it was done. Yes, I did say no on five  
16 because I believe the evidence doesn't meet what I  
17 would consider the standard strength of evidence,  
18 even though it is that of a single positive study,  
19 to say that superiority has been demonstrated.

20 DR. TEMPLE: Can I just ask Tom about  
21 that? In your first trip through this you were  
22 musing about what to make of the rather low p value  
23 for the stroke endpoint alone but you came out with  
24 not good enough because it wasn't the primary  
25 endpoint?

1 DR. FLEMING: Well, in that regard my  
2 answers to three and five are very inter-related.  
3 The answers to three and five are based on LIFE  
4 alone--

5 DR. TEMPLE: Right.

6 DR. FLEMING: --and in LIFE alone we  
7 certainly have, as I have said, evidence of a  
8 single positive study but if it is going to meet  
9 what we call the robustness compelling, at least  
10 what I think of in a subjective way, the evidence  
11 from one and a half to two positive studies, it  
12 doesn't meet that.

13 DR. TEMPLE: And your stroke endpoint  
14 didn't take you over the top.

15 DR. FLEMING: And here is where my  
16 rigorous statistical side comes in, and I don't  
17 apologize for it, it wasn't the primary endpoint--

18 DR. TEMPLE: That is why you are here.

19 DR. FLEMING: -- and if we had said at the  
20 beginning that stroke was the primary endpoint,  
21 then I am going to look at that 0.002 or 0.001 p  
22 value in a different light. What I did when I took  
23 the liberty of saying the primary endpoint was  
24 0.023, this 0.003 only came from an exploratory  
25 what I call common sense look at the data to say it

1 is obviously stroke. But I don't believe any of us  
2 can interpret that 0.001 in the same light as if it  
3 had been the p value from the primary prespecified  
4 analysis. That is my basis.

5 DR. TEMPLE: I understand. A brief  
6 observation, we are telling a lot of people now set  
7 your primary endpoint and do a sequential analysis  
8 such that you only get to look at your three  
9 components at--I don't know, 0.0013 if you win on  
10 the first one. Had they done that, they would have  
11 had a fairly robust outcome but they didn't do  
12 that.

13 DR. FLEMING: What you are saying, Bob, is  
14 very reasonable advice, but that 0.013 I would  
15 still interpret as the strength of evidence of a  
16 single study. If it is one-sided, what is 0.006  
17 squared times two for the strength of evidence of  
18 two studies?

19 DR. BORER: Tom Pickering?

20 DR. PICKERING: I would answer yes given  
21 the same provisos as in three if it is limited to  
22 stroke in the population that we have already  
23 discussed.

24 DR. BORER: Steve?

25 DR. NISSEN: And since this question does,



1 in fact, ask about labeling can I make a try at it,  
2 Jeff?

3 DR. BORER: You can if you want to but  
4 first why don't we vote whether we agree that it is  
5 superior? If the answer would be no, then labeling  
6 would not be an issue.

7 DR. NISSEN: I think on the stroke  
8 endpoint it is superior but the devil is in the  
9 details on how it is described. You know, I want  
10 us to weigh in very carefully what we think ought  
11 to be described and you will obviously write it the  
12 way you want. But, you know, I would be very, very  
13 uncomfortable if this were written excessively  
14 broadly.

15 DR. TEMPLE: But even before we get to  
16 that, I mean, Tom looked at the same data and said  
17 "close but no cigar" on superiority.

18 DR. NISSEN: Yes.

19 DR. TEMPLE: Are you saying it makes it  
20 because of the stroke?

21 DR. NISSEN: I am saying it makes it, and  
22 I am saying it makes it in part because I can't  
23 explain it all on blood pressure for stroke. You  
24 know, you can get some of it. I think atenolol, in  
25 fact, is effective. So, I think they beat a

1 regimen that is effective. It is not the best  
2 regimen by any means. So, I feel okay in saying  
3 yes to number five but I have very significant  
4 concerns about how you say it that would make a big  
5 difference on whether I vote yes or no.

6 DR. THROCKMORTON: Sorry, just to press on  
7 that a little bit more, you are voting yes and I  
8 guess Tom--Tom Pickering--is voting yes based only  
9 on the data from within this trial, or are you  
10 drawing on other things that you think you know  
11 about the relative efficacy of the two regimens?

12 DR. PICKERING: This trial.

13 DR. NISSEN: This trial in this very  
14 narrowly defined population.

15 DR. BORER: Alan?

16 DR. HIRSCH: It is interesting how we  
17 split on this one. I will vote no on this  
18 comparison for a series of reasons we have been  
19 over. I don't think that we quite have the  
20 robustness in the single trial demonstrating  
21 superiority. I have some doubt regarding the  
22 impact of the atenolol comparator. Back to the  
23 fairness doctrine, I am not quite sure that I am  
24 comfortable that we have a completely fair  
25 comparison across dose range, although on a

1 real-life level it may not be practical.

2 DR. BORER: Beverly?

3 DR. LORELL: For number five I will vote  
4 no for the reasons already stated.

5 DR. BORER: I vote no as well for exactly  
6 the reasons that Tom elucidated.

7 DR. LINDENFELD: No as well for the same  
8 reasons.

9 DR. ARMSTRONG: No.

10 DR. CUNNINGHAM: No.

11 DR. ARTMAN: No.

12 DR. BORER: Given that, I don't think we  
13 actually have to go on to 5.1, 5.2. So, let's go  
14 to six. The sponsor has presented analyses looking  
15 at the comparative effects of the two drugs in a  
16 number of demographic subgroups. None of these  
17 analyses was allocated alpha as part of the  
18 statistical plan. We need to give an opinion on  
19 the record for the following portion of this  
20 question, do any of these analyses meet the  
21 standard for robustness of clinical data sufficient  
22 to support the description of the effects of  
23 losartan in the population? If so, please identify  
24 that population or populations. We need some  
25 statement on this. Mike, why don't we start on

1 your side this time?

2 DR. ARTMAN: Why don't we start on that  
3 side because I am still digesting the question?

4 DR. BORER: Okay, let's start with Tom who  
5 is our committee reviewer?

6 DR. FLEMING: Well, I assume when we are  
7 saying here do any of these meet the standard for  
8 robustness of clinical data sufficient to support  
9 the description, it really means do we believe that  
10 these are sufficiently well established that we  
11 need to include in the label an indication that  
12 these subgroup effects indicated a level of effect  
13 modification that we think is very likely not  
14 attributable to chance alone. Is that a fair  
15 summary?

16 That being the case, I am of the  
17 perspective that I would say no for all four of  
18 these. I would acknowledge what has been said by  
19 many thus far, that is, in reality it is probably  
20 true that treatment effects do vary by  
21 characteristics of participants. The challenge is  
22 that we are generally just barely able to  
23 understand what the global effect is and unless  
24 there are very compelling effect modifications,  
25 which is a matter of strength of evidence, external

1 validation and biological plausibility--it sounds  
2 like you wanted to comment.

3 DR. THROCKMORTON: It is just that I am  
4 puzzled. The entire study was done--

5 DR. LINDENFELD: In LVH.

6 DR. THROCKMORTON: --in the first  
7 population. I guess I thought it likely that that  
8 would be one--

9 DR. LINDENFELD: Number 6.1 is yes.

10 DR. THROCKMORTON: --given the answers  
11 that I heard before I was expecting a yes for.  
12 Then, the question would be whether the others came  
13 to that same level.

14 DR. TEMPLE: But perhaps you think it is  
15 broadly applicable.

16 DR. FLEMING: To be frank here, I was  
17 really focusing, I apologize, on the second, third  
18 and fourth of these. So, indeed, I agree with you.

19 DR. THROCKMORTON: That was not a trick.  
20 I apologize.

21 DR. FLEMING: I am looking in particular  
22 at the gender issue, the age issue and the diabetes  
23 issue. In diabetes what certainly in particular  
24 did catch my attention was the survival  
25 interaction. Of all of these, the one that, in

1 fact, approached a level of statistical evidence  
2 that is not readily attributed to chance alone is  
3 the mortality. But unless there is fairly strong  
4 biological plausibility for effect modification by  
5 diabetes status on mortality, mortality is not a  
6 primary endpoint so where I have trouble giving it  
7 particular credence is it is a non-specified  
8 subgroup. It is not an alpha-spending subgroup and  
9 it is not even on the primary endpoint.

10 But I would think it would certainly be  
11 appropriate in the future to be looking for whether  
12 there would be other data that could support  
13 potential effect modification on the mortality  
14 endpoint for 6.4.

15 DR. BORER: Mike?

16 DR. ARTMAN: for 6.1 I would say yes, and  
17 for 6.2, 6.3 and 6.4 I would say no.

18 DR. BORER: Susanna?

19 DR. CUNNINGHAM: I concur.

20 DR. BORER: Paul?

21 DR. ARMSTRONG: I agree.

22 DR. LINDENFELD: Agreed.

23 DR. BORER: I would vote the same way.

24 Beverly?

25 DR. LORELL: Agreed.

1 DR. HIRSCH: Agreed.

2 DR. NISSEN: Concur.

3 DR. PICKERING: Again, I think the benefit  
4 seemed to be largely confined to the elderly so I  
5 was impressed by the isolated systolic hypertension  
6 group, which was the same group where there was the  
7 reduction of stroke and mortality.

8 DR. BORER: Do you think that that is  
9 sufficient to warrant a description in a label for  
10 this combination for this drug?

11 DR. PICKERING: I guess I would say yes.

12 DR. BORER: Those are the components of  
13 the questions for which we needed individual  
14 answers. Let's go on to number seven, the FDA has  
15 identified an association between atenolol use,  
16 atrial fibrillation and stroke. Does this  
17 analysis, combined with other available data, meet  
18 the standard for robustness of clinical data  
19 sufficient to support a description of these  
20 effects? If so, where?

21 I am going to suggest the answer is no.  
22 Does anybody have any disagreement with that? If  
23 not, then let's move on. I am sorry, Tom?

24 DR. FLEMING: I do but, Bob, go ahead.

25 DR. TEMPLE: I just wanted to compliment

1 the reviewer, Dr. Marciniak, for noticing it. Even  
2 if we ultimately don't conclude that it is real, it  
3 just shows the value of a careful review.

4 DR. BORER: My suggested answer is not  
5 meant to indicate that I think it is not real, just  
6 that it isn't sufficiently robust for us to warrant  
7 a description at this point. That is all.

8 DR. TEMPLE: I understand.

9 DR. HIRSCH: I would like to opine on that  
10 as well. I think that I would vote no but I think  
11 it is worth looking for a future generating  
12 hypothesis. It is important.

13 DR. FLEMING: I actually spent a fair  
14 amount of time thinking about this and let me just  
15 try to summarize fairly concisely what that  
16 thinking is and it largely comes up with the same  
17 conclusions others have said.

18 There are three or four specific issues  
19 that arise here. One, is atrial fibrillation  
20 associated with increased risk of stroke? Yes, it  
21 is. That is very apparent. It is roughly three-  
22 to four-fold higher risk. Hence, it becomes very  
23 relevant to ask the question, as the FDA reviewer  
24 had asked.

25 The second question, does treatment induce



1 a change in atrial fibrillation? Well, there is  
2 certainly some evidence that the rate is higher on  
3 atenolol. Depending on which definition you are  
4 using, it is about an 8 percent versus 6.8 percent  
5 rate. Does treatment cause a change in stroke?

6 Yes, it does.

7           Now, ultimately the question is, is  
8 treatment's effect on stroke in part mediated  
9 through this differential effect on atrial  
10 fibrillation? Essentially, what I had done was to  
11 look at Table 48, which is from the FDA reviewer,  
12 on page 68. We see some of those things that I had  
13 just mentioned. That is, the rate of stroke is  
14 much higher in those with atrial fibrillation, but  
15 also the higher rate of stroke on atenolol versus  
16 losartan is more evident in those with atrial  
17 fibrillation.

18           So, one can essentially try to get some  
19 sense of how much of this difference in stroke  
20 could be mediated through a differential effect on  
21 atrial fibrillation by recognizing that if the  
22 increase in stroke rate is about 25 percent going  
23 from losartan to atenolol in the non-atrial  
24 fibrillation group and about 50 percent in the  
25 atrial fibrillation group, then the fraction of

1 patients who are more likely to have atrial  
2 fibrillation will then have an increase that will  
3 be induced both by having a larger fraction in the  
4 atrial fibrillation group and a larger fraction of  
5 stroke rate within the atrial fibrillation group.

6 Without going through all the  
7 calculations, I did a crude approximation that  
8 said, under that assumption, about 20 percent to 25  
9 percent of the total effect of losartan over  
10 atenolol on stroke could be attributed to atrial  
11 fibrillation, but what I would really like to do is  
12 see a time-varying covariate analysis, which the  
13 sponsor did and came up with almost exactly the  
14 same answer in a more sophisticated analysis.

15 That doesn't mean specifically that a  
16 quarter of the overall difference in stroke is  
17 specifically mediated through this lower level of  
18 atrial fibrillation, but it is suggestive that  
19 whatever it is that characterizes patients being  
20 different when they have atrial fibrillation that  
21 global mechanism could, in fact, be accounting for  
22 25 percent.

23 So, in a crude way trying to put pieces  
24 together here, we see a 25 percent reduction in  
25 stroke on losartan versus atenolol. Of that 25

1 percent reduction, maybe a quarter of it seems to  
2 be attributable to a difference in blood pressure.  
3 Maybe a quarter of it seems to be attributable to  
4 this difference in atrial fibrillation and the  
5 other half of it we still haven't figured out.  
6 And, all of those are still very crude  
7 calculations.

8           The bottom line, having said all that, is  
9 in any way this isn't proof that these are the  
10 mechanisms by which these differences have  
11 occurred. So, I would agree that there wouldn't  
12 need to be any specific indication of this.

13           DR. BORER: Alan, did you have a comment?

14           DR. HIRSCH: This harkens back to the  
15 first part of the discussion when we asked was  
16 blood pressure really the key here. I think we  
17 have to circle back before we write a label, which  
18 is to say that if we are looking at an endpoint as  
19 important as stroke reduction and we are impugning  
20 that this is an aid to an ARB-mediated effect by  
21 blocking angiotensin effects, we will all go down  
22 the pathway of assuming there is some biologic  
23 effect on blood vessels unless we design trials to  
24 look at the multiplicity of mechanisms that create  
25 stroke. So, though we cannot answer the question

1 from this single trial alone, I think it has real  
2 ramifications for future trials that I am sure we  
3 are going to see of this design to look at  
4 head-to-head comparisons. So, this is I think  
5 potentially a major point for future trial design.

6 DR. BORER: Paul?

7 DR. ARMSTRONG: Well, because it may be  
8 helpful to the agency, for the record I think the  
9 issues around withdrawal of therapy and the run-in  
10 period, which I tried to get at this morning which  
11 we really can't get at, are critical in terms of  
12 the potential first component of the bimodal  
13 distribution of atrial fib., with the second  
14 component being in the termination and the strategy  
15 with which withdrawal was accomplished I think is  
16 important if one is going to go after that.

17 The second issue I think is that much of  
18 the atrial fib. was investigator determined, which  
19 is probably patient driven, which is probably, in  
20 the absence of beta-blocker, patient perception of  
21 atrial fibrillation, and we are uncertain about the  
22 role of perception versus reality with and without  
23 beta-blockers. So, there are several issues here  
24 of potential important for future study, just to  
25 put on the record.

1 DR. BORER: Let's move on to the final  
2 question--

3 DR. THROCKMORTON: Sorry, Jeff, if we are  
4 done voting on this one I wanted to pick up on  
5 something Paul just said where you could give a  
6 little bit more help to us. This did have a run-in  
7 period and then a long-term comparison of two  
8 regimens. I wonder if anyone wanted to comment on  
9 whether that run-in period--how critical was it to  
10 have that run-in period? How critical, in fact,  
11 was it to demonstrate that people had some level of  
12 hypertension over whatever period of time that was  
13 prior to randomization? Or, if this trial, like  
14 ALLHAT for instance which had no run-in period and  
15 patients were randomized directly, as I  
16 recall--would that affect your interpretation of  
17 these results in a substantive way?

18 DR. BORER: In terms of the atrial  
19 fibrillation issue?

20 DR. THROCKMORTON: No, in terms of overall  
21 trial design.

22 DR. BORER: Well, I will give you my  
23 opinion and everybody else can chime in. You know,  
24 it seems to me that if you are going to be treating  
25 people for high blood pressure, to reduce their

1 blood pressure from a hypertensive level you have  
2 to have some evidence they were hypertensive in the  
3 first place. While there may have been superb  
4 documentation that that was true in many of these  
5 patients, I can't believe it was true in all 10,000  
6 or perhaps even in a large portion of them.

7 DR. THROCKMORTON: I think we had  
8 information that the sponsor presented that it was  
9 true in--I don't know--1000 out of 10,000 that had  
10 blood pressures going too high or too low.

11 DR. BORER: No, no that is not what I  
12 meant. What I meant was that before the drugs were  
13 taken away the only way you knew that the people  
14 were hypertensive was that they had a history of  
15 hypertension. There was no clear documentation,  
16 nor was there documentation of the severity which  
17 was, of course, an exclusion and inclusion factor.  
18 So, you know, I think it is important to document  
19 what it is you are giving drugs for before you give  
20 the drugs in a trial. Paul?

21 DR. ARMSTRONG: I think it gives you  
22 insight into the heterogeneity of the population  
23 that was under study. There 1500 patients that  
24 didn't make it to the starting gate but were  
25 potentially screened and in the run-in period.

1 Just as you have said, although we don't yet have  
2 the details and, it would be helpful if they are  
3 available, to get them, how many, in fact, had  
4 blood pressures that were too high? How many did  
5 not have hypertension that was of interest to the  
6 study? To me, that is a very germane point.

7 DR. BORER: Beverly?

8 DR. LORELL: I think that another  
9 difficult point, and I think the sponsor was asked  
10 and responded in detail that the data really wasn't  
11 there, but I think in planning trials it might be  
12 helpful, in informing the FDA about trial design,  
13 to have more data about adverse events that occur  
14 with drug withdrawal. I think all of us nervous  
15 about beta-blocker withdrawal in this trial. Those  
16 data are not traditionally either rigorously  
17 collected, nor are they paid for in terms of normal  
18 reimbursement for inclusions of subjects. So, that  
19 would be the kind of thing I might be worthy to  
20 think about prospectively.

21 DR. BORER: Alan?

22 DR. HIRSCH: Well, as long as you asked,  
23 since we are going to be asked to give opinions  
24 regarding the potential pleiotropic effects of  
25 blood pressure lowering drugs, this focus on the

1 delta, whether it is 0.5 mm Hg, 1.0 mm Hg, 2.0 mm  
2 Hg is going to become increasingly important  
3 because there probably is both the traditional  
4 blood pressure effect as well direct vascular  
5 effects of these agents, and I think it is  
6 important to get this quality data at the  
7 beginning.

8 DR. BORER: Steve?

9 DR. NISSEN: Yes, I can't let that go  
10 unchallenged, Alan. I just find it absolutely not  
11 compelling that there is a mechanistic explanation  
12 for this, particularly in light of the ALLHAT data  
13 where a very similar drug that works through the  
14 renin angiotensin system was distinctly inferior to  
15 both diuretics and amlodipine in stroke reduction.  
16 You know, I have heard enough about angiotensin II  
17 being the Darth Vader of the cardiovascular system  
18 and I am tired of it. I don't think there is  
19 evidence for it, and you can scream and yell all  
20 you want about mechanism here but until somebody  
21 shows me robust evidence that drugs that work  
22 through the renin angiotensin system are superior  
23 at reducing any endpoint in prevention I am not  
24 convinced.

25 DR. THROCKMORTON: Steve, what would



1 robust data mean for you there? The sponsor and I  
2 think Tom laid out a bit earlier, and you can sort  
3 of think of lots of ways that blood pressure could  
4 vary between the two groups. You can think of it  
5 over time and you can think of it within day and  
6 just at the end of the trial. How many ways would  
7 you have a sponsor assess comparative  
8 antihypertensive efficacy to convince you that  
9 there was an effect above and beyond the effect of  
10 a given drug on blood pressure?

11 DR. NISSEN: I was actually responding to  
12 something a little bit different. I guess I was  
13 responding to the issue about whether or not there  
14 is something we know about the mechanism of action  
15 of drugs that work through the renin angiotensin  
16 system that makes them particularly desirable. I  
17 mean, that was one of the principal questions  
18 underlying the ALLHAT trial, and it was one of the  
19 real failures, the failure of an ACE-based regimen  
20 to prove to be superior. So, it is troubling me  
21 because if you poll physicians, physicians have all  
22 bought this pleiotropic argument. If you ask  
23 everybody what was going to happen in ALLHAT, they  
24 all said, oh, the ACE inhibitor is going to win.  
25 Well, it didn't win; it came in third.

1 DR. FLEMING: Steve, listening to you,  
2 could you remind me how did you vote for question  
3 number five?

4 [Laughter]

5 DR. NISSEN: Because, you know, the  
6 question was asked compared to an atenolol-based  
7 regimen was there, in fact, superiority for  
8 losartan? The answer is yes. What wasn't tested,  
9 however, were the other two agents, the agents  
10 which are much more likely to be used in this  
11 population which are diuretics and/or amlodipine.

12 DR. FLEMING: But in a sense it doesn't  
13 matter too critically what that control is when now  
14 we are talking about is it superior to the control.  
15 We are using the data from the LIFE study and what  
16 I am hearing from you is a reason for some caution  
17 as to the biological plausibility that an ARB is  
18 going to be superior in clinical endpoints,  
19 particularly when there is no difference in blood  
20 pressure control. That is the sense I am getting,  
21 that at least we should be cautious. I understand  
22 that and I am thinking doesn't that, in fact, give  
23 you more reason for being cautious and saying five  
24 is a compellingly positive study that establishes  
25 superiority?

1 DR. NISSEN: Superiority to something  
2 else. I mean, superiority is always made in  
3 context of something else. I wish this trial had  
4 been designed differently. I wish that atenolol  
5 was not the comparator. On the other hand,  
6 somebody spent a lot of time, energy and money to  
7 do this comparison and they ended up with a p value  
8 with two zeros in front of the one comparing these  
9 two regimens with respect to stroke and I think  
10 that ought to be described in the label and I wrote  
11 something to that effect. But I also wrote in  
12 there that it does not apply to comparisons of  
13 other agents because it isn't going to change my  
14 mind. I am not going to prescribe losartan as the  
15 first-line agent for prevention of stroke based  
16 upon the LIFE trial because they didn't compare  
17 against the agents that we all think are probably  
18 the most effective agents at stroke prevention.

19 DR. BORER: You know, in all fairness  
20 though, we are not being asked to select the  
21 first-line agent for stroke prevention. That is a  
22 guidelines issue. We are just being asked to say  
23 whether we think this regimen works better than not  
24 giving something. I think that what we have said  
25 is, yes, it works better than not giving something.

1 Beyond that, I think the consensus here has been we  
2 really don't want to go although you have suggested  
3 that perhaps we should be a little bit more  
4 descriptive.

5 DR. HIRSCH: Just one more point. I think  
6 what you have said, Steve, is that you don't  
7 believe this pleiotropic effect and I think we are  
8 in a stage where all history in pharmaceutical  
9 trials in blood pressure lowering has not ended  
10 with ALLHAT or LIFE. We have ambiguous signals and  
11 I think what we have struggled with today is the  
12 ambiguity. So, I would like to leave sponsors in  
13 the future and other investigators with that  
14 ambiguity so that additional data can come forth to  
15 the committee.

16 DR. TEMPLE: And the good news is they all  
17 do pretty well and you can treat people for \$10.00  
18 a year. I wanted to go back to what Doug asked  
19 because sometimes we are asked this. He asked  
20 about how important you think the washout period  
21 is. The purpose of the washout in this case is  
22 really solely to see what their baseline blood  
23 pressure is. In this case, as it always does in  
24 very large studies, baseline blood pressures were  
25 virtually identical and it doesn't really help you

1 much to have known that, except you are reassured  
2 that they are all hypertensive.

3           Since we are going to get asked this  
4 sometimes, how much do you actually care about  
5 knowing that, first, in a non-inferiority study  
6 where you answer should be you care a lot and,  
7 second, in a superiority study where that doesn't  
8 seem so clear? Anybody want to briefly comment on  
9 that? I know it is late.

10           DR. BORER: For all the reasons you have  
11 heard in answer to that question the first time it  
12 was asked, I think it is important to characterize  
13 the patients even for a superiority study.

14           DR. TEMPLE: So you know who it applies  
15 to.

16           DR. BORER: That is right, exactly. I  
17 mean, I could go on and on about this but I think  
18 that reason alone should be sufficient.

19           Let's go on to number eight which is our  
20 final question and probably will generate some  
21 discussion here. You have heard a discussion of  
22 qualitative and quantitative interactions among  
23 subgroups. For one relevant subgroup,  
24 African-Americans in the United States, atenolol is  
25 apparently superior to losartan in its effects on

1 the primary endpoint. Maybe. No biologic  
2 rationale for this apparent qualitative interaction  
3 with race has been identified by the FDA or the  
4 sponsor. Does the lack of this rationale matter to  
5 you? Then there are several other questions which  
6 we will get to.

7 I would like to begin here by saying I  
8 find the statement that there is a lack of  
9 rationale in one sense perhaps irrelevant and in  
10 another sense perhaps not exactly a fair statement.  
11 I didn't hear any description of renin sodium  
12 profiles or renin levels measured any hway in  
13 either of these subpopulations. I understand the  
14 label for losartan says it is reasonably well  
15 accepted from a great deal of information that has  
16 been published that black people who are  
17 hypertensive more commonly have volume-dependent  
18 than renin-dependent mechanisms than would be true  
19 in a white population. Here, we are giving a drug  
20 that is specifically aimed at the renin-dependent  
21 mechanisms of hypertension.

22 So, you know, I don't think it is fair to  
23 say there is lack of a rationale. On the other  
24 hand, I am not sure that it matters. We made an  
25 observation here and it is a pretty potent

1 observation. As I have said before at these  
2 meetings, I am not sure exactly how any drug works.  
3 I know there are pharmacological effects but I  
4 don't know how those translate into clinical  
5 benefits. So, I am not sure it is terribly  
6 important.

7 DR. TEMPLE: Just one observation. It is  
8 true for all renin intervening drugs, including  
9 beta-blockers for sure. None of them work very  
10 well alone in blacks. It is also true that when  
11 you add a diuretic the total blood pressure  
12 lowering of the combination is very similar in all  
13 races. So, I don't know what to make of that,  
14 except the diuretic makes you renin-dependent  
15 again, or something.

16 DR. BORER: Whatever--

17 DR. TEMPLE: That is fair, we don't have  
18 to understand it. We hardly ever do.

19 DR. BORER: But having said that, there  
20 are important parts of this question that I think  
21 we have to get to and I would like to generate some  
22 discussion before we close. Are there other data  
23 you feel illuminate the observed differences? Do  
24 you find this outcome surprising? Let's move  
25 beyond that--

1 DR. FLEMING: Well, before we do, before  
2 getting beyond 8.1 and 8.2 I would like to expand a  
3 bit more on 8.1 and 8.2 and, in fact, maybe mention  
4 up front that we have appropriately congratulated  
5 the sponsor on the conduct of a very important and  
6 informative trial, and we have appropriately  
7 congratulated and thanked the medical reviewer from  
8 FDA for an extremely informative summary. I would  
9 also like to thank the FDA statistical reviewer for  
10 providing a lot of insights which were the very  
11 issues I would have wanted to have better  
12 understood to answer this question.

13 As I see it, when I look at subgroup  
14 analyses, effect modification--I have probably  
15 already mentioned this, I really believe there are  
16 at least three factors to carefully consider. One  
17 is what is the strength of evidence in these data  
18 for effect modification? The second is, is it  
19 biologically plausible that there would be effect  
20 modification? Thirdly, is there independent  
21 confirmation?

22 On that first point, strength of evidence,  
23 I found it very informative that in the FDA  
24 statistical review what was pointed out was that it  
25 is not uncommon in the context of seeing globally a



1 13 percent reduction in relative risk in the entire  
2 group that in a subgroup that would be fairly small  
3 in size for you to see by chance alone lack of any  
4 effect in that subgroup. In fact, as the  
5 statistical reviewer appropriately pointed out, it  
6 was a 28 percent chance. That goes up to a 37  
7 percent chance when you take into account the fact  
8 that you have a lot of different covariates that  
9 are used for subgroup analyses. It is something  
10 that we need to be reminded about. That is, if we  
11 are seeing effects that are 13 percent reduction in  
12 relative risk and we allow ourselves to slice and  
13 dice the data in many ways in subgroups, by chance  
14 alone you are going to find some subgroups that  
15 don't show any effect.

16 So, that in itself wouldn't constitute  
17 evidence that I would consider at all statistically  
18 strong evidence for effect modification. But as  
19 his review pointed out, this is more than that.  
20 This is a situation where there is a qualitative  
21 interaction of such a level that in the black  
22 subgroup the confidence interval is excluding  
23 equality. So, it is a very strong difference. His  
24 summary here provides a sense that it is something  
25 that would occur 0.003 in a fairly uncommon way.

1           With the insight from his analysis, I  
2 would say, first of all, this is fairly strong  
3 evidence but it is not in its own right, I would  
4 say, sufficient to say it is conclusive. So, I go  
5 to the issue of biological plausibility and it is  
6 relevant from my perspective. I have always said,  
7 you know, show effect modification to a clinical  
8 and they will come up with an explanation for why  
9 there is effect modification. I always say I am  
10 complimenting my clinical colleagues because their  
11 knowledge is so broad they are always going to be  
12 able to come up with some way--

13           DR. TEMPLE: In either direction.

14           DR. FLEMING: In either direction. So,  
15 one has to be somewhat cautious. But what you are  
16 saying, Jeff, to me is relevant and if there is, in  
17 fact, rational plausibility to blacks being less  
18 likely to have a renin response or other rationale,  
19 that is certainly relevant in weighing this out.  
20 But ultimately as well what is very relevant is, is  
21 this a pattern that has been seen frequently? I  
22 haven't been keeping score but my sense has been,  
23 in my years on this committee, that there have been  
24 a number of instances now, more so than what just  
25 seemed to be a chance alone event, where blacks

1 have had much less or very different effects than  
2 what the aggregate study has shown. In fact, I  
3 think it has also been interesting to see that U.S.  
4 populations show less effect but those may be  
5 related points, and in fact it seems to be in this  
6 study, the fact that U.S. results were less  
7 favorable and the global results were entirely  
8 driven by the blacks within the U.S. because the  
9 whites within the U.S. actually had a very robust  
10 effect. But also the other studies, the SOLVD,  
11 what was already known about losartan in  
12 hypertension, all of these factors, to my way of  
13 thinking, now create much more of a sense, and this  
14 is what is in 8.2, there does seem to be a  
15 sufficient amount of additional data that, with the  
16 strength of evidence just from this study alone and  
17 this repeated pattern in other studies, does give  
18 me a sense that there is something here that is  
19 very plausibly effect modification and I would be  
20 very interested in hearing from other committee  
21 members as to their sense about independent  
22 external data and what their sense is of how  
23 strongly this would be reinforcing.

24 DR. BORER: I would like to focus this  
25 discussion on what Tom said, that is, the data

1 rather than biological plausibility because renin  
2 angiotensin system activity in some populations  
3 notwithstanding, I must say again that it would be  
4 probably naive to suggest that the only  
5 pharmacological effect of an ARB is to block the  
6 angiotensin receptor. I am sure that there are  
7 multiple other pharmacological effects that we  
8 haven't even identified yet. So, I don't think we  
9 can really deal with the biological plausibility,  
10 but the issue of whether we are seeing a pattern  
11 here so that we should really take this  
12 seriously--if anybody wants to comment on that  
13 beyond what Tom has said? Steve?

14 DR. NISSEN: Well, it is particularly  
15 troubling when you look at the ALLHAT data, which I  
16 know we haven't reviewed yet, but you see the same  
17 signal. I think you see it, you know, in all kinds  
18 of other data. So, I think that drugs that work  
19 via the renin angiotensin system appear not to work  
20 as well in African Americans, blacks as they do in  
21 whites and this difference is really robust. Just  
22 as I was willing to give the sponsor the benefit of  
23 the doubt with an 0.001 p value for benefit in the  
24 overall population, I think the same should be said  
25 for inferiority, if you will, in the African

1 American population and I do think it ought to be  
2 in the label. Certainly if you give them the plus,  
3 you have to give them the minus.

4 I think the prescribing physician has to  
5 be told about this just to amplify. You know, in  
6 this trial it was a small group of people but in  
7 the U.S. the number of African Americans with  
8 hypertension is not small. They are actually  
9 over-represented. What I worry the most about in  
10 whatever you do here is that it is very hard to get  
11 negative messages to the prescribing physicians,  
12 and the reason is that pharmaceutical detail people  
13 don't emphasize the negative messages. They are  
14 not going to come in and say, "now, be sure you  
15 don't give this drug to African Americans." So,  
16 when you give a positive label, you know, there is  
17 going to be some leakage here and I think it is not  
18 12 percent, it is more like 20 percent of the U.S.  
19 hypertension population that is African American.  
20 They are tough to control. I don't know whether  
21 the drug is actually worse than placebo here. I  
22 have no way of knowing that. What I sure know is  
23 that there is a very, very large disparity and it  
24 worries me, and I think it has to be in the label  
25 and has to be emphasized in public education.

1 DR. BORER: I just want to point out that  
2 Steve answered another part of 8.3 that I would  
3 suggest that we accept as our answer, unless  
4 anybody disagrees with it, which is 8.3.5, "cannot  
5 tell" because we don't know whether L is greater  
6 than or less than or equal to imputed placebo.

7 DR. THROCKMORTON: Sorry, just to break in  
8 there, Jeff, if someone has a strong feeling about  
9 that it would be very useful for us to hear. Part  
10 of the questions at the beginning of the disease  
11 and part of the discussion about beta-blockers  
12 relative to placebo, and things, were to either  
13 provide comfort or not. If you conclude that, in  
14 fact, losartan is inferior in some population to  
15 atenolol, are you concerned to any substantive  
16 extent that it is less than placebo?

17 DR. BORER: Tom?

18 DR. PICKERING: Yes, I was impressed by  
19 the FDA analysis this afternoon that there is a  
20 significant difference between the blacks and the  
21 whites. I don't think one can say that losartan  
22 was harmful.

23 The other thing is I don't think you can  
24 explain it by differences in blood pressure, from  
25 what we heard, which were relatively minor. So,

1 this may be another example of a blood pressure  
2 independent difference going in the other way, so  
3 to speak.

4 DR. BORER: Are you ready to answer the  
5 next point?

6 DR. PICKERING: I am not sure which.

7 DR. BORER: He is saying that he believes  
8 that this is a real effect and he is not sure that  
9 losartan can be said to be harmful. I would guess  
10 that you really can't say anything about the  
11 relation of losartan to imputed placebo given that.

12 DR. HIRSCH: It is not a matter of  
13 harmful; it is just relative order of efficacy  
14 here.

15 DR. LORELL: I think one of the challenges  
16 for the FDA, and I am glad I don't have to do it,  
17 is how to correctly word a message that in this  
18 trial for black Americans losartan was inferior to  
19 atenolol and whether you have to address issues  
20 beyond stroke. Because I think one of the concerns  
21 in the data that we were presented from the FDA is  
22 that there is a consistency on every measure  
23 including cardiovascular mortality, MI and even  
24 total mortality. So, it is an odd conundrum to be  
25 in; you might need to say more about black

1 Americans than you needed to say in terms of the  
2 overall labeling.

3 DR. BORER: Can we make a clear statement  
4 about this? The FDA medical reviewer concluded  
5 that the data suggesting that there is a difference  
6 between the atenolol regimen and losartan regimen  
7 did not reach the level of robustness that would  
8 allow you to say that losartan was harmful, which  
9 would mean losartan is worse than placebo, but it  
10 does look as if losartan is less good than  
11 atenolol. Do we all agree with that?

12 DR. FLEMING: Well, I am really uncertain.  
13 What I do feel very confident about is that  
14 something needs to be said because there is  
15 considerable evidence here that there is effect  
16 modification by race. I think where we are here is  
17 that we believe there is evidence in the global  
18 data set that losartan has efficacy. There are  
19 differences in opinion on the committee as to  
20 whether it is superior to atenolol. Certainly, I  
21 would feel extremely uncomfortable for the  
22 impression to be given that in blacks losartan is  
23 superior to atenolol. My own sense is I don't know  
24 whether it is truly inferior. The confidence  
25 interval says it is inferior but that is truly data



1 dredging to say that that confidence interval that  
2 indicates that atenolol is superior to losartan in  
3 blacks is in any way reliable for inferiority  
4 against atenolol but it surely is, from my  
5 perspective, very strong evidence against  
6 superiority of losartan in that population. I am  
7 left more with "the can't tell." I would actually  
8 encourage FDA, that is in a position to really see  
9 globally what is happening in a lot of very  
10 relevant studies, to look at this.

11 To come back to what I said before, I see  
12 three very relevant elements here. One is what we  
13 know from this trial; another is plausibility; and,  
14 thirdly, relevant external data and there is a lot  
15 of it that could be very helpful and it is what is  
16 persuading me, and I am hearing reinforcement of  
17 that from my clinical colleagues, is substantial.  
18 I would at this point really wish to see much more  
19 clearly what an analysis would show from relevant  
20 agents, and agents in similar classes to losartan  
21 to come up with a better sense of the manner in  
22 which race is an effect modifier before at least I  
23 would be comfortable drawing a conclusion about  
24 whether it is harmful. I don't know. I am not  
25 saying I believe these data establish that losartan

1 is harmful in blacks, but it surely leaves me  
2 completely uncertain about its benefit and I think,  
3 as Steve said--I think it was Steve that said it,  
4 this label has to make it very clear, as a result,  
5 that these conclusions about efficacy shouldn't be  
6 extrapolated to conclusions within blacks until we  
7 know a lot more.

8 DR. LORELL: Tom, may I ask you a  
9 question? From the data, and understanding this  
10 has to be read by real-world patients and doctors,  
11 would you be comfortable with language emphasizing  
12 that there is lack of superiority and maybe  
13 inferior?

14 DR. FLEMING: Well, I would like to get  
15 some insight from all of you. You are getting at  
16 an important issue, which is question 8.4. When I  
17 looked at 8.4 I ruled out the first and last  
18 options. I didn't feel the results were so  
19 strongly negative that there should be a  
20 contraindication, although I am leaning toward the  
21 warning. I think the sponsor had taken the third  
22 option. They were talking about a description in  
23 the clinical trials section. Contraindication to  
24 the use of losartan, to my way of thinking, would  
25 be justified if we had concluded that there was

1 something bad about its use in that population. My  
2 own sense about this is that there is enough  
3 evidence here to suggest that there is substantial  
4 uncertainty and, certainly, I believe we shouldn't  
5 come away with the conclusion that the results of  
6 efficacy in the global population would be  
7 attributed to the black subgroup.

8           So, either the warning or the description,  
9 but I was inclined to think in terms of the warning  
10 as being necessary to make sure that this was  
11 clearly understood.

12           DR. HIRSCH: Could I jump in here and  
13 emphasize one more point? What is so wonderful  
14 about LIFE is that we are measuring hard outcomes  
15 in a prospective clinical trial. This is different  
16 from what we had, differences in effects of ARBs  
17 and ACE inhibitors on blood pressure responsiveness  
18 and surrogate endpoints that didn't respond quite  
19 as well. So, to me, I find it relatively unnerving  
20 that, you are right, from the robustness of the  
21 data we don't really know if there is lack of  
22 superiority, inferiority or harm. But not knowing  
23 and having so many signals going in the wrong  
24 direction I think should really give us caution.  
25 We see hepatotoxicity at a small rate that doesn't

1 quite achieve significance, and that gets back to  
2 our responsibility for including enough individuals  
3 who are African Americans or blacks to finally  
4 answer these questions, especially now when we are  
5 measuring hard endpoints. So, I am leaning towards  
6 the precaution or warning and, again, it has  
7 implications for future trials since we have a  
8 first early signal.

9 DR. BORER: Bob?

10 DR. TEMPLE: We have confronted subgroups  
11 with uncertain results on other occasions. You may  
12 remember that in MERIT, where we could think of no  
13 conceivable rationale for the failure of the U.S.  
14 population to have a survival benefit we,  
15 nonetheless, included wording and took a lot of  
16 stuff for it internationally, but made it clear  
17 that the apparent lack of benefit was not a sure  
18 thing; that sometimes things work out when you look  
19 at subgroups; and presumably would say something  
20 similar to that here although I hear a higher level  
21 of concern here than I did in MERIT because at  
22 least in MERIT the major endpoint went the right  
23 way even if mortality didn't.

24 DR. BORER: Yes, this wasn't a lack of  
25 benefit; this was a clear distinction in the

1 direction of effect of the comparators.

2 DR. FLEMING: Not too surprisingly, stroke  
3 and the composite show exactly the same pattern.

4 DR. LINDENFELD: Could I just suggest a  
5 choice that is not in here? I think what we are  
6 all concerned about is that physicians understand  
7 that there is this real concern about black  
8 patients. I wonder if that couldn't just be in the  
9 approval, in non-black patients. Then you can  
10 discuss the results but, rather than putting it  
11 back in a warning section, is there anything wrong  
12 with the indication for this being in non-black  
13 patients for a regimen of losartan--would anyone  
14 have any objections to that?

15 DR. TEMPLE: Are you distinguishing  
16 between use of the drug or who this study result  
17 applies to?

18 DR. LINDENFELD: Who this study result  
19 applies to.

20 DR. TEMPLE: It would be hard to think  
21 that one say on the basis of this you mustn't ever  
22 use this drug in black patients.

23 DR. LINDENFELD: No, no, I wouldn't say  
24 you mustn't use it; I would say who you should use  
25 it in. There is a difference.

1 DR. TEMPLE: Again, are you saying about  
2 use of the drug altogether or who the outcome data  
3 apply to?

4 DR. LINDENFELD: Who the outcome data  
5 apply to.

6 DR. TEMPLE: That is what I hear everybody  
7 saying, that there ought to be some clear reference  
8 to this in some part of the label, to be figured  
9 out which part.

10 DR. LINDENFELD: But I understand you  
11 could have it right up front in the initial  
12 indication.

13 DR. THROCKMORTON: But that is a step  
14 beyond what Tom was saying. Tom was saying he is  
15 not sure you can say it is worse than atenolol.  
16 You are saying you can't tell it is better than  
17 nothing. Is that correct?

18 DR. LINDENFELD: That is correct.

19 DR. TEMPLE: There is no question from  
20 everything you have said that you think the  
21 observation ought to be clearly described in the  
22 clinical trial section. That, of course, means no  
23 one will notice it. So, there is some feeling for  
24 putting it somewhere else. I have heard one  
25 suggestion that it actually ought to be part of the

1 indications to the extent that the indication  
2 refers to outcome data. That is one possibility.  
3 The other, perhaps is a warning or precaution. I  
4 must say, it feels more like a precaution to me  
5 given our uncertainty, but whatever. So, those are  
6 two possible choices. I take it you don't think  
7 putting it just in the clinical trials is  
8 noticeable enough. Would that be a true statement?

9 DR. HIRSCH: Precaution is more like it.  
10 I think, again, where this precaution warning comes  
11 from a little bit is the history we have been  
12 trying to do for the last ten or twenty years,  
13 which is to elucidate the LVH and hypertension in  
14 African Americans in particular as a reason to  
15 treat because of the high risk of stroke. So, we  
16 have been teaching physicians to have a reflex, to  
17 notice this and to treat but this may not be the  
18 first choice. So, I think it is a precaution or  
19 warning.

20 DR. BORER: Can I ask, just to sort of  
21 bring this to some closure, for an opinion from  
22 each of the members of the committee about how this  
23 finding should be described, whether it should be a  
24 contraindication, a warning, a precaution, some  
25 statement in the indication as JoAnn has suggested,

1 one or the other, a description of the clinical  
2 trials, or forget about it? John?

3 DR. NEYLAN: So, this is a non-voting  
4 issue?

5 DR. BORER: Well, there is no binding vote  
6 here. We are giving advice to the FDA.

7 DR. NEYLAN: Okay. My feeling would be  
8 that this would be very useful information to the  
9 prescribing physician and that information might  
10 get lost somewhat if it was merely put in the  
11 description of the clinical trial. I favor the use  
12 of non-black in description of the changed  
13 indication and also a precaution, rather than a  
14 warning, further detailing this effect.

15 DR. BORER: Tom?

16 DR. PICKERING: I don't think it should be  
17 a contraindication. There are a lot of black  
18 patients, particularly with diabetes, who need  
19 multiple drugs and this could certainly be one of  
20 them. I do think there should be some warning or  
21 precaution, I don't know the difference, about the  
22 effects not being demonstrated in black patients.

23 DR. BORER: Steve?

24 DR. NISSEN: I am little bit of the odd  
25 man out here because I would not have commented on



1 the LIFE trial in the indications section at all.  
2 I would put the entire description of the trial in  
3 the clinical trials section because I think that is  
4 about all the conclusion I can come to. I would  
5 describe what happened, and I have written  
6 something and we are not going to get to it and  
7 that is fine, which describes the population that  
8 was studied and what was found and also describes  
9 the finding in the black population, a simple, fair  
10 description of what LIFE showed. I also added the  
11 comment that the comparative efficacy of losartan  
12 in other populations, in comparison to other  
13 antihypertensive agents, has not been tested, as a  
14 way of letting physicians know that this is really  
15 only a trial in which atenolol was compared.

16 That is why, Tom, I voted the way I did.  
17 I felt that there wasn't enough information to give  
18 a general indication for the use of losartan but  
19 only a comparative indication in comparison to an  
20 agent which I happen to think is a relatively weak  
21 agent, but an agent nonetheless. In addition, I  
22 would say something in the warning section as well  
23 about the African American population, and I would  
24 do that in part because in America hypertension is  
25 not, you know, some small, isolated, unimportant

1 group. Those of us who treat patients know that  
2 these are very large numbers of African Americans  
3 with hypertension. They can be difficult to treat.  
4 And, I think the physician needs to know as much as  
5 they can about what works and what doesn't work,  
6 and I think there is a pretty strong suggestion  
7 here that agents that work through the renin  
8 angiotensin system, not just in this trial but in  
9 others, don't work very well in African Americans  
10 and I want my colleagues to know that so that they  
11 will choose other regimens preferentially in such  
12 patients.

13           So, my advice to the agency is to describe  
14 LIFE in the clinical trials section, not in the  
15 indications section. Describe it in a fair and  
16 balance way, and I have written something which you  
17 can look at later if you are interested. But then  
18 also to put that warning in there. I think we have  
19 done due diligence and we have given the sponsor,  
20 you know, what they have earned here, which is I  
21 think they beat atenolol and I am willing to give  
22 them that. I am just not willing to say that this  
23 is the way to reduce stroke because I don't know if  
24 losartan is the best way to reduce stroke.

25           DR. BORER: Alan?

1 DR. HIRSCH: Well, this should not be in  
2 the indications section. All patients of any  
3 ethnicity, race or gender should have access to the  
4 agents they require based on their particular  
5 clinical characteristics. I think precaution is  
6 appropriate. I would like to again sort of give  
7 kudos to both the sponsor and the FDA reviewer for  
8 pointing out the data so clearly.

9 DR. BORER: Beverly?

10 DR. LORELL: I agree with a precaution.

11 DR. BORER: Tom, did you want to say  
12 anything else? No? Mike?

13 DR. ARTMAN: Yes, I think rather than just  
14 a precaution, it should be a warning. I think it  
15 needs to be clearly stated.

16 DR. BORER: Susanna?

17 DR. CUNNINGHAM: I would prefer either a  
18 warning or precaution.

19 DR. ARMSTRONG: Precaution.

20 DR. BORER: JoAnn, do you want to add  
21 anything?

22 DR. LINDENFELD: No, I still like the  
23 population that benefited in the indications  
24 because I think then people have to see it when  
25 they are presented with the data.

1 DR. BORER: I voted that this drug should  
2 receive in indication paralleling the indication  
3 that was requested, with some modifications that  
4 are all in the record. I am not going to rescind  
5 that opinion; I believe that that is correct. But  
6 if I believe that, then something has to be said  
7 that clearly demarcates the potential lack of  
8 efficacy in this population. So, I would favor a  
9 precaution in bold black letters somewhere in the  
10 label, and I would think about, although I am not  
11 sure without having the time to do some  
12 word-smithing how to do this, if it actually even  
13 doable, the additional solution that JoAnn has  
14 suggested, which is describing the population for  
15 which the drug applies to the new indication very  
16 narrowly. I am not sure that that is a practical  
17 solution but I think that is something to consider  
18 in addition to a precaution.

19 I think we have covered all the items on  
20 the set of questions here. I think, in summary,  
21 the consensus of the committee has been that the  
22 evidence that is presented is sufficient as stated  
23 in number four, with all the caveats that we all  
24 gave. The strength of evidence is sufficient for  
25 some new indication, appropriately circumscribed,

1 to be granted in the labeling. Is there any other  
2 issue that you want us to raise before we adjourn?

3 DR. TEMPLE: Thank you. This has been  
4 fascinating for all of us too.

5 DR. BORER: Then we stand adjourned.

6 [Whereupon, at 5:45 p.m., the proceedings  
7 were recessed to resume at 8:30 a.m., Tuesday,  
8 January 7, 2003.]

9 - - -